G68G
S.509

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Government Gazette
Staatskoerant

R1,00 Price • Prys
R0,10 Plus 10% VAT • BTW
R1,10 Selling price • Verkoopprys
Other countries **R1,40** Buitelands
Post free • Posvry

Vol. 332 PRETORIA, 5 FEBRUARY FEBRUARIE 1993 No. 14554

GOVT PUBL 10 FEB 1993 UCT LIBRARIES

PRESS STATEMENT

BY THE

COMMISSIONER FOR CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

CONCERNING THE PRELIMINARY STATEMENT OF TRADE STATISTICS OF SOUTH AFRICA RELEASED FOR THE PERIOD: JANUARY 1992 TO NOVEMBER 1992

After the above-mentioned statistics were released on 18 December 1992, an error in the import figures was discovered. The figure under the heading "Other inclassified goods and balance of payments adjustments" in TABLE A has been adjusted from 6 809,2 to 5 886,4 and the grand total from 49 055,3 to 48 132,5.

The main reason for the above-mentioned adjustments was the switchover from one computer system to another. Steps have been taken to eliminate the problem and any inconvenience caused is regretted.

An amended statement has now been issued.

Issued by: The Commissioner for Customs and Excise.

Date: 25 January 1993.

PERSVERKLARING

DEUR DIE

KOMMISARIS VAN DOEANE EN AKSYNS

AANGAANDE VOORLOPIGE OPGAWE VAN HANDELSTATISTIEK VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA VRYGESTEL VIR DIE TYDPERK: JANUARIE 1992 TOT NOVEMBER 1992

Nadat die bogenoemde statisiek op 18 Desember 1992 vrygestel is, is daar 'n fout in die invoersyfers ontdek. Die syfer onder die opskrif "Ander ongeklassifiseerde goedere en betalingsbalansaansuiwerings" in TABEL A is gewysig vanaf 6 809,2 na 5 886,4 en die groottotaal vanaf 49 055,3 na 48 132,5.

Die bogenoemde aanpassing was hoofsaaklik te wyte aan die oorskakeling van een rekenaarstelsel na 'n ander. Stappe is geneem om die probleem uit die weg te ruim en enige ongerief word betreur.

'n Gewysigde opgawe word nou uitgereik.

Uitgereik deur: Die Kommissaris van Doeane- en Aksyns.

Datum: 25 Januarie 1993.

AMENDED FIGURES "SEE ASTERISKS"

Remark: The import and export figures reflected in this statement have been adjusted largely to bring them into line with the requirements for the compilation of the balance of payments.

The undermentioned data entails the total foreign trade statistics of the common customs area of the Republic of South Africa, Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland, Namibia as well as Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda and Ciskei.

N.B.: The change-over to the Harmonized Tariff System with effect from 1 January 1988, altered the classification of certain commidities. When comparing the section totals for 1988 and later years with those of previous years the possible differences due to the change-over should therefore be taken into consideration.

Opmerking: Die in- en uitvoersyfers wat in hierdie opgawe verskyn is grootliks aangepas om dit in ooreenstemming te bring met die vereistes wat gestel word vir die opstel van die betalingsbalans.

Die ondervermelde syfers omsluit die totale buitelandse handelstatistiek van die gemeenskaplike doeanegebied van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland, Namibië asook van Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda en Ciskei.

L.W.: Die oorskakeling na die Geharmonieërde Tariefstelsel met ingang van 1 Januarie 1988 het die indeling van sekere kommoditeite verander. Wanneer die afdelingstotale vir 1988 en later jare dus met dié van vorige jare vergelyk word, moet die moontlike verskille as gevolg van die oorskakeling nie uit die oog verloor word nie.

"AMENDED/GEWYSIGDE"

PERIOD: JANUARY TO NOVEMBER 1992—TYDPERK: JANUARIE TOT NOVEMBER 1992

	Imports—Invoere		Exports—Uitvoere	
	1992	1991	1992	1991
World Zones/Wêreldstreke				
Africa/Afrika	1 113,0	—	5 607,8	—
Europe/Europa	21 495,5		21 113,4	—
America/Amerika	8 206,5	—	5 666,5	—
Asia/Asië	10 838,7	—	11 122,3	—
Oceania/Oseanië	592,4	—	324,7	—
Other unclassified goods and balance of payments adjustments Ander ongeklasfiseërde goedere en betalingsbalansaansuiwerings	*5 886,4	—	17 405,6	—
Ships'/Aircraft Stores—Skeeps-/vlietuigvoorrade—	—	—	674,2	—
Grand Total/Groottotaal	*48 132,5	44 686,4	61 914,5	59 578,2

TABLE B: TOTALS IN MILLION RAND ACCORDING TO SECTIONS OF THE HARMONIZED SYSTEM
TABEL B: TOTALE IN MILJOEN RAND VOLGENS AFDELINGS VAN DIE GEHARMONIEERDE STELSEL

Sections—Afdelings	Imports—Invoere		Exports—Uitvoere	
	1992	1991	1992	1991
I. Live animals; animal products Lewende diere; dierlike produkte	391,5	245,0	671,2	633,0
II. Vegetable products Plantaardige produkte	2 211,1	1 074,6	2 134,8	1 810,3
III. Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes Dierlike of plantaardige vette en olies en splitsprodukte; voorbereide spysvette; dierlike en plantaardige wasse	440,7	239,8	141,4	138,3
IV. Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes Voorbereide voedsel; dranke, spiritus en asyn; tabak en vervaardigde tabaksurrogate	1 049,0	953,6	1 753,8	1 888,4
V. Mineral products Mineraalprodukte	496,3	537,3	6 879,3	6 563,0
VI. Products of the chemical or allied industries Produkte van die chemiese of verwante nywerhede	5 327,0	5 033,4	3 101,5	2 130,5
VII. Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof Plastieke en artikels daarvan; rubber en artikels daarvan	2 086,8	2 021,2	680,9	532,2
VIII. Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut) Ongelooide huide en velle, leer, pelsvelle en artikels daarvan; saal- en tuiemakersware; reisartikels, handsakke en dergelike houers; artikels van dierederm (uitgesonderd sywurmsnaar)	248,8	239,2	378,4	307,0
IX. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw; of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork Hout en artikels van hout; houtskool; kurk en artikels van kurk; fabrikate van strooi, van esparto of van ander vlegwerkstowwe; mandjiewerk en vlegwerk	370,2	354,2	333,2	314,7

Sections—Afdelings	Imports—Invoere		Exports—Uitvoere	
	1992	1991	1992	1991
X. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard of paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof Pulp van hout of van ander veselagtige sellulosiese stof; afval en oorskiet van papier of papierbord; papier en papierbord en artikels daarvan	*1 412,5	1 262,4	1 526,4	1 497,4
XI. Textiles and textile articles Tekstiele en tekstielartikels	2 286,5	2 334,2	1 581,7	1 632,4
XII. Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair Skoeisel, hoofdeksels, sambrele, sonsambrele, wandelstokke, sitstokke, swepe, karwatse en onderdele daarvan; bereide vere en artikels daarvan gemaak; kunsblomme; artikels van mensehaar	289,7	292,1	48,4	27,8
XIII. Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware Artikels van klip, gips, sement, asbes, mika of dergelike stowwe; keramiese produkte; glas en glasware	642,5	601,3	326,9	274,8
XIV. Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin Natuurlike of gekweekte pêrels, edel- of halfedelstene, edelmetale, metale met edelmetale bedek, en artikels daarvan; nagemaakte juweliersware, muntstukke	318,9	341,2	6 939,4	6 543,0
XV. Base metals and articles of base metal Onedelmetale en artikels van onedelmetaal	2 288,2	2 076,4	8 553,0	8 873,2
XVI. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles Masjinerie en meganiese toestelle; elektriese toerusting; onderdele daarvan; klankopnemers en -weergewers; televisie- beeld- en klankopnemers en -weergewers, en onderdele en bybehoorsels van soda-nige artikels	*13 809,2	12 986,3	1 914,2	1 494,5
XVII. Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment Voertuie, lugvaartuie, vaartuie en verwante vervoertoerusting	6 139,6	6 056,1	2 141,1	1 367,6
XVIII. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof Optiese, fotografiese, kinematografiese, meet-, kontroleer-, presisie-, mediese en chirurgiese instrumente en apparate; uurwerke en horlosies; musiekinstrumente; onderdele en bybehoorsels daarvan	2 017,1	1 988,2	160,0	133,9
XX. Miscellaneous manufactured articles Diverse vervaardigde artikels	586,4	564,1	265,2	221,8
XXI. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques Kunswerke, versamelaarsstukke, en antieke	24,6	17,8	16,7	17,3
Other unclassified goods and balance of payments adjustments Ander ongeklassifiseerde goedere en betalingsbalansaansuiwerings	5 695,9	5 467,8	22 367,0	23 177,1
Grand total—Groottotaal	*48 132,5	44 686,4	61 914,5	59 578,2

(5 February 1993)/(5 Februarie 1993)

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

No. 148 **5 February 1993**

HELDERBERG IRRIGATION DISTRICT, DIVISION OF STELLENBOSCH, CAPE PROVINCE: EXTENSION OF BOUNDARIES IN TERMS OF SECTION 76 (1) OF THE WATER ACT, 1956 (ACT No. 54 OF 1956)

I, André Isak van Niekerk, Minister of Agricultural Development, in the Minister's Council of the House of Assembly, hereby, in terms of section 76 (1) of the Water Act, 1956 (Act No. 54 of 1956), extend the boundaries of the Helderberg Irrigation District by the inclusion of the properties described in the Annexure hereto, which district shall still be known as the Helderberg Irrigation District.

A. I. VAN NIEKERK,
Minister of Agricultural Development.

ANNEXURE

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTIES TO BE INCLUDED IN THE HELDERBERG IRRIGATION DISTRICT, DIVISION OF STELLENBOSCH, CAPE PROVINCE

The following farms with all subdivisions:

Farm 370.
Welgegund 372.
Paradys Kloof 373.
Klein Welmoed 481.
Klavervalley 625.
Compagnies Drift 626.
Farm 757.
Farm 758.
Farm 1096.
Farm 1287.

The following subdivision of the farm Welmoed Estate 468:

Portion 11.

The following subdivisions of Farm 502:

Portions 3 and 8.

The following subdivision of Farm 561:

Portion 7.

The following subdivision of the farm Moddergat 618:

Portion 1.

The following subdivision of the farm Welmoed 620:

Remainder of Portion 1.

The following subdivision of the farm Uitkyk 662:

Remainder.

GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS

ADMINISTRASIE: VOLKSRAAD

DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU-ONTWIKKELING

No. 148 **5 Februarie 1993**

HELDERBERG-BESPROEIINGSDISTRIK: AFDELING STELLENBOSCH: UITBREIDING VAN GRENSE KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 76 (1) VAN DIE WATERWET, 1956

Ek, André Isak van Niekerk, Minister van Landbou-ontwikkeling in die Ministersraad van die Volksraad, brei hierby kragtens artikel 76 (1) van die Waterwet, 1956 (Wet No. 54 van 1956), die grense van die Helderberg-besproeiingsdistrik uit deur die insluiting van die eiendomme in die Aanhangsel hiervan beskryf, welke distrik steeds as die Helderberg-besproeiingsdistrik bekend staan.

A. I. VAN NIEKERK,
Minister van Landbou-ontwikkeling.

AANHANGSEL

BESKRYWING VAN DIE EIENDOMME WAT INGESLUIT WORD BY DIE HELDERBERG-BESPROEIINGSDISTRIK, AFDELING STELLENBOSCH, KAAPPROVINSIE

Die volgende plase met alle onderverdelings:

Plaas 370.
Welgegund 372.
Paradys Kloof 373.
Klein Welmoed 481.
Klavervalley 625.
Compagnies Drift 626.
Plaas 757.
Plaas 758.
Plaas 1096.
Plaas 1287.

Die volgende onderverdeling van die plaas Welmoed Estate 468:

Gedeelte 11.

Die volgende onderverdelings van Plaas 502:

Gedeeltes 3 en 8.

Die volgende onderverdeling van Plaas 561:

Gedeelte 7.

Die volgende onderverdeling van die plaas Moddergat 618:

Gedeelte 1.

Die volgende onderverdeling van die plaas Welmoed 620:

Restant van Gedeelte 1.

Die volgende onderverdeling van die plaas Uitkyk 662:

Restant.

The following subdivision of the farm Croydon 663:

Remainder.

The following subdivision of the farm Zandvliet 664:

Remainder of Portion 7.

The following subdivision of the farm Rustenburg Annex 686:

Portion 5.

The following subdivision of Farm 1088:

Portion 4.

The following portions of Jamestown Township Area:

Portions 59, 60, 61 and 62 of Blaauw Klip 510.

The following portion of Bakkershoogte Township Area:

Remainder of Erf 1428.

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

No. 145 **5 February 1993**

ALTERATION OF FORENAMES OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT No. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has in respect of the following persons approved the alteration of their forenames to forenames printed in italics:

1. Laetitia Smith—710305 0164 08 1—P.O. Box 43143, Industria, Florida—***Trisha.***
2. Mathilda Lakay—11A Pampas Street, Bonteheuwel—***Sadia.***
3. Susan Helena Human—320619 0270 08 2—43 Lukie Street, Gerald Smith, Uitenhage—***Elena Jacoba.***
4. Kathleen Sophia Jacobs—5 Edgemere Close, Elfin, Heathfield—Forenames entered in Birth Register: ***Kathleen Sophia.***
5. Trevor Paul Sauls—610630 5233 08 1—13 Booth Court, Listowel Street, Woodstock—***Tauhier.***
6. Sura Davids—620513 0215 08 9—144 Lavis Drive, Bishop Lavis—**Suray.**
7. Andries Johannes van Tonder—690630 5017 08 1—P.O. Box 20321, Alkantrant—***Marjaan.***
8. Vanveno Mario Cloete—651230 5192 08 8—24 Dallas Crescent, Strand—***Faadiel.***
9. Natascha Natalie Shabodien—621224 0153 08 5—6 Third Avenue, Belgravia Estate, Athlone—***Nazley.***
10. Sherla Landau—281214 0049 08 7—13B Mutual Place, Beach Road, Sea Point—***Shirley Doreen.***
11. Edna Meth—390128 0124 08 8—18A Bluebell Street, Reiger Park, Boksburg—***Janet.***
12. Elizabeth Clara Davids—300625 0084 08 8—7 Orchid Crescent, Silvertown, Athlone—***Gaironesa.***

Die volgende onderverdeling van die plaas Croydon 663:

Restant.

Die volgende onderverdeling van die plaas Zandvliet 664:

Restant van Gedeelte 7.

Die volgende onderverdeling van die plaas Rustenburg Annex 686:

Gedeelte 5.

Die volgende onderverdeling van Plaas 1088:

Gedeelte 4.

Die volgende gedeeltes van Jamestown-dorpsgebied:

Gedeeltes 59, 60, 61 en 62 van Blaauw Klip 510.

Die volgende gedeelte van Bakkershoogte-dorpsgebied:

Restant van Erf 1428.

DEPARTEMENT VAN BINNELANDSE SAKE

No. 145 **5 Februarie 1993**

VOORNAAMSVERANDERING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 24 VAN DIE WET OP REGISTRASIE VAN GEBOORTES EN STERFTES, 1992 (WET No. 51 VAN 1992)

Die Direkteur-generaal het ten opsigte van die volgende persone die verandering van hul voorname na die voorname in kursief gedruk, goedgekeur:

1. Laetitia Smith—710305 0164 08 1—Posbus 43143, Industria, Florida—***Trisha.***
2. Mathilda Lakay—Pampasstraat 11A, Bonteheuwel—***Sadia.***
3. Susan Helena Human—320619 0270 08 2—Lukiestraat 43, Gerald Smith, Uitenhage—***Elena Jacoba.***
4. Kathleen Sophia Jacobs—Edgemereslot 5, Elfin, Heathfield—Voorname in Geboorteregister ingeskryf: ***Kathleen Sophia.***
5. Trevor Paul Sauls—610630 5233 08 1—Booth Court 13, Listowelstraat, Woodstock—***Tauhier.***
6. Sura Davids—620513 0215 08 9—Lavisrylaan 144, Bishop Lavis—***Suray.***
7. Andries Johannes van Tonder—690630 5017 08 1—Posbus 20321, Alkantrant—***Marjaan.***
8. Vanveno Mario Cloete—651230 5192 08 8—Dallassingel 24, Strand—***Faadiel.***
9. Natascha Natalie Shabodien—631224 0153 08 5—Derde Laan 6, Belgravia-landgoed, Athlone—***Nazley.***
10. Sherla Landau—281214 0049 08 7—Mutual Place 13B, Strandweg, Seepunt—***Shirley Doreen.***
11. Edna Meth—390128 0124 08 8—Bluebellstraat 18A, Reiger Park, Boksburg—***Janet.***
12. Elizabeth Clara Davids—300625 0084 08 8—Orchidsingel 7, Silvertown, Athlone—***Gaironesa.***

13. Simon Rachel Schutte—240918 0011 08 3—32 Erasmus Street, Warrenton—***Rachel.***
14. Denise Lorraine Ockards—640318 0200 08 1—28 Great Fish Avenue, Manenburg—***Shiyaam.***
15. Leon Christepher Isaacs—710703 5271 08 5—62 Freesia Street, Kleinvlei, Eerste River—***Leon Christopher.***
16. Penny Bennie Miles—700730 5270 08 2—76 Clarence September Street, Reiger Park, Boksburg—***Penny.***
17. Glynis Rachel Landers—591219 0161 08 4—6 Ashley Road, Extension 18, Belhar—***Gaironesa.***
18. Anna Magrietha Mulder—550727 0138 08 3—P.O. Box 232, Olivedale—***Annemarie.***
19. Christiaan Rudolf Kellerman—300602 5019 08 8—Keerom, Porterville—***Christiaan Rudolph.***
20. Edwin John February—581228 5033 08 3—13 Rosane Street, Hexpark, Worcester—***Evan John.***
21. Sharon Brenwil Bennett—571008 5172 08 7—9 Morat Street, Korsten, Port Elizabeth—***Sharit Brenwil.***
22. Thomas Pieter Smith—610205 5031 08 0—25 Allegheny Lane, Sherwood, Atlantis—***Thomas Peter.***
23. Helena Wilhelmina van der Merwe—650928 0226 08 9—30 Corrie Court, Manenberg—***Helena.***
24. Mathilda Magdalena van Schalkwyk—680312 0277 08 3—71 Als Road, Bonteheuwel—***Naseerah.***
25. Keith Masters—621018 5051 08 2—38 St Gothas Road, Sunnyside, Athlone—***Keith Roger.***
26. Sylvia Ally—430807 0079 08 5—34 Griffith Road, Newclare, Johannesburg—***Firdose.***
27. Rachel Louise Partridge—680615 0026 08 0—28 Trollip Street, Brenthurst, Brakpan—***Rachel Louise Eccleston.***
28. Jan Davids—600715 5081 085—20 Howard Street, Northpine, Brackenfell—***Jason.***
29. Abdulla Cardar Mahomed—530201 5115 08 7—46 Alambra Place, Roshnee Extension 1, Vereeniging—***Abdulla Kardar.***

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL EDUCATION

No. 144 **5 February 1993**

NATIONAL MONUMENTS ACT,
No. 28 OF 1969

SALVAGE PERMIT

In terms of section 12 (2C) (c) of the National Monuments Act, 1969 (Act No. 28 of 1969), the National Monuments Council hereby invites representations concerning the proposed issuing of a salvage permit for the unidentified wreck which presumable sank in 1841 near Gansbaai.

Such representations should reach the National Monuments Council, P.O. Box 4637, Cape Town, 8000, within three weeks from the date of publication of this notice.

G. S. HOFMEYR,
Director: National Monuments Council.

13. Simon Rachel Schutte—240918 0011 08 3—Erasmusstraat 32, Warrenton—***Rachel.***
14. Denise Lorraine Ockards—640318 0200 08 1—Great Fishlaan 28, Manenberg—***Shiyaam.***
15. Leon Christepher Isaacs—710703 5271 08 5—Freesiastraat 62, Kleinvlei, Eersterivier—***Leon Christopher.***
16. Penny Bennie Miles—700730 5270 08 2—Clarence Septemberstraat 76, Reiger Park, Boksburg—***Penny.***
17. Glynis Rachel Landers—591219 0161 08 4—Ashleyweg 6, Uitbreiding 18, Belhar—***Gaironesa.***
18. Anna Magrietha Mulder—550727 0138 08 3—Posbus 232, Olivedale—***Annemarie.***
19. Christiaan Rudolf Kellerman—300602 5019 08 8—Keerom, Porterville—***Christiaan Rudolph.***
20. Edwin John February—581228 5033 08 3—Rosanestraat 13, Hexpark, Worcester—***Evan John.***
21. Sharon Brenwil Bennett—571008 5172 08 7—Moratstraat 9, Korsten, Port Elizabeth—***Sharit Brenwil.***
22. Thomas Pieter Smith—610205 5031 08 0—Alleghenysteeg 25, Sherwood, Atlantis—***Thomas Peter.***
23. Helena Wilhelmina van der Merwe—650928 0226 08 9—Corriehof 30, Manenberg—***Helena.***
24. Mathilda Magdalene van Schalkwyk—680312 0277 08 3—Alsweg 71, Bonteheuwel—***Naseerah.***
25. Keith Masters—621018 5051 08 2—St Gothasweg 38, Sunnyside, Athlone—***Keith Roger.***
26. Sylvia Ally—430807 0079 08 5—Griffithweg 34, Newclare, Johannesburg—***Firdose.***
27. Rachel Louise Partridge—680615 0026 08 0—Trollipstraat 28, Brenthurst, Brakpan—***Rachel Louise Eccleston.***
28. Jan Davids—600715 5081 08 5—Howardweg 20, Northpine, Brackenfell—***Jason.***
29. Abdulla Cardar Mahomed—530201 5115 08 7—Alambra Place 46, Roshnee-uitbreiding 1, Vereeniging—***Abdulla Kardar.***

DEPARTEMENT VAN NASIONALE OPVOEDING

No. 144 **5 Februarie 1993**

WET OP NASIONALE GEDENKWAARDIGHEDE,
No. 28 VAN 1969

BERGINGSPERMIT

Ingevolge artikel 12 (2C) (c) van die Wet op Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede, 1969 (Wet No. 28 van 1969), bied die Raad vir Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede hierby geleentheid vir die rig van vertoë in verband met die beoogde uitreiking van 'n bergingspermit vir die ongeïdentifiseerde wrak wat vermoedelik in 1841 naby Gansbaai gestrand het.

Sodanige vertoë moet die Raad vir Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede, Posbus 4637, Kaapstad, 8000, binne drie weke vanaf die datum van die publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing bereik.

G. S. HOFMEYR,
Direkteur: Raad vir Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE EXPENDITURE

No. 150 **5 February 1993**

Statement of Revenue collected during the period 1 April 1992 to 31 December 1992.

Treasury, Pretoria.

DEPARTEMENT VAN STAATSBESTEDING

No. 150 **5 Februarie 1993**

Staat van Inkomste ingevorder gedurende die tydperk 1 April 1992 tot 31 Desember 1992.

Tesourie, Pretoria.

Head of Revenue	Inkomstehoof	Estimate Begroting 1992–93	Month of December Maand Desember 1992	Month of December Maand Desember 1991	Total 1 April to 31 December Totaal 1 April tot 31 Desember 1992	Total 1 April to 31 December Totaal 1 April tot 31 Desember 1991
		R	R	R	R	R
State Revenue Account	***Staatsinkomsterekening***					
Inland revenue:	Binnelandse inkomste:					
Tax on income	Belasting op inkomste	50 484 300 000	4 218 924 638	4 590 656 927	32 059 138 181	30 866 424 900
Loan Levy 1989–94	Leningsheffing 1989–94	—	—	—	180 026	2 032 358
Sales tax	Verkoopbelasting	21 019 700 000	10 715 446	(13 982 607)	62 772 958	10 504 066 482
Value added tax	Belasting op toegevoegde waarde	—	2 105 041 636	1 963 934 663	12 644 327 885	3 183 883 334
Other taxes:	Ander belastings:					
Non-resident shareholders' tax	Belasting op buitelandse aandeelhouers	320 000 000	21 366 757	28 188 118	202 195 180	257 050 856
Non-residents' tax on interest	Rentebelasting op buitelanders	—	(81 913)	29 650	(5 828)	37 826
Undistributed profits	Onuitgekeerde winste	—	36 436	3 064	89 742	365 116
Donations tax	Geskenkbelasting	6 000 000	1 484 634	709 390	8 863 021	3 785 771
Estate duty	Boedelbelasting	75 000 000	6 297 096	5 737 564	65 365 825	61 966 708
Trade securities	Handelseffekte	221 000 000	10 732 774	19 391 715	128 136 064	158 840 562
Stamp duties and fees	Seëlregte en gelde	830 000 000	63 157 128	46 294 755	570 990 302	546 419 270
Transfer duties	Hereregte	1 110 000 000	62 160 696	50 670 951	918 899 587	656 627 871
Mining leases and ownership	Mynverhurings- en eiendomsregte	295 000 000	48 274 626	75 810 673	156 148 271	223 138 289
Interest and dividends	Rente en dividende	59 450 000	10 307 990	4 664 769	38 558 907	50 417 013
Levies	Heffings	19 000 000	7 684 072	4 164 918	19 038 119	12 965 376
Recoveries of loans and advances	Terugvorderings van lenings en voorskotte	59 550 000	9 283 540	1 391 493	61 966 822	29 792 919
Departmental activities	Departementele bedrywighede	1 129 000 000	67 840 370	71 892 970	1 147 360 707	787 315 998
Capital Revenue	Kapitaalinkomste	20 000 000	—	—	—	—
	R	75 648 000 000	6 643 225 926	6 849 559 023	48 084 025 769	47 345 130 649
Less: Payments to self-governing territories	*Min:* Betalings aan selfregerende gebiede	1 361 300 000	110 854 000	205 725 000	1 016 581 000	920 058 000
Payments to TBVC Countries	Betalings aan TBVC-lande	760 700 000	56 775 822	—	528 417 840	—
Total: Inland revenue	Totaal: Binnelandse inkomste R	73 526 000 000	6 475 596 104	6 643 834 023	46 539 026 929	46 425 072 649
Customs and excise duties:	Doeane- en aksynsregte:					
Customs duty	Doeanereg	3 124 000 000	282 129 371	239 226 533	2 319 442 007	2 120 182 866
Excise duty	Aksynsreg	4 754 000 000	440 747 938	252 368 637	3 113 013 219	2 359 432 816
Surcharge	Bobelasting	1 670 000 000	145 824 355	132 223 093	1 172 141 439	1 114 781 024
Miscellaneous	Diverse	17 000 000	499 124	187 259 400	81 111 874	366 909 747
Fuel levy	Brandstofheffing	6 634 000 000	644 268 208	539 188 054	5 131 169 814	3 774 295 505
Ordinary levy	Gewone heffing	64 000 000	4 191 572	5 292 923	53 940 731	45 899 946
	R	16 263 000 000	1 517 660 568	1 355 558 640	11 870 819 084	9 781 501 904
Less:	*Min:*					
Payments in terms of Customs Union Agreements	Betalings ingevolge Doeane-unie-ooreenkomste	5 040 000 000	—	161 024 250	3 747 472 250	3 625 293 250
Total: Customs and excise duties	Totaal: Doeane- en aksynsregte R	11 223 000 000	1 517 660 568	1 194 534 390	8 123 346 834	6 156 208 654
	R	84 749 000 000	7 993 256 672	7 838 368 413	54 662 373 763	52 581 281 303
South African Development Trust Fund	Suid-Afrikaanse Ontwikkelingstrustfonds	—	—	249 847	—	42 472 702
		—	—	249 847	—	42 472 702
		—	7 993 256 672	7 838 618 260	54 662 373 763	52 623 754 005
Revenue Account: House of Assembly	***Inkomsterekening: Volksraad***					
Inland revenue	Binnelandse inkomste	—	17 318 740	3 684 169	189 189 955	152 565 560
Revenue Account: House of Representatives	***Inkomsterekening: Raad van Verteenwoordigers***					
Inland revenue	Binnelandse inkomste	—	2 013 499	1 832 623	45 917 999	25 603 150
Revenue Account: House of Delegates	***Inkomsterekening: Raad van Afgevaardigdes***					
Inland revenue	Binnelandse inkomste	—	2 307 593	556 439	17 827 262	6 206 664
	R	—	21 639 832	6 073 231	252 935 216	184 375 374
Grand total	Groottotaal R	—	8 014 896 504	7 844 691 491	54 915 308 979	52 808 129 379
Reconciliation with statement published by Government Notice 63 in *Government Gazette* of 15 January 1993:	Rekonsiliasie met opgaaf gepubliseer by Goewermentskennisgewing 63 in *Staatskoerant* van 15 Januarie 1993:					
In Transit 31 March 1992	In Transito, 31 Maart 1992	—	—	—	480 288 319	—
In Transit/Overremitted, 30 November 1992	In Transito/Te veel oorgedra, 30 November 1992	—	(191 031 284)	—	—	—
Collections as above	Invorderings soos hierbo	—	8 014 896 504	—	54 915 308 979	—
	R	—	7 823 865 220	—	55 395 597 298	—
In Transit/Overremitted, 31 December 1992	In Transito/Te veel oorgedra, 31 Desember 1992	—	(74 898 817)	—	(74 898 817)	—
In Transit Revenue Account: Administrations	In Transito Inkomsterekening: Administrasies	—	(23 623 514)	—	(231 295 383)	—
Received into Exchequer Account	In Skatkisrekening ontvang R	—	7 725 342 889	—	55 089 403 098	—

DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS AND FORESTRY

No. 146 **5 February 1993**

HELDERBERG GOVERNMENT WATER CONTROL AREA: DETERMINATION OF THE MAXIMUM EXTENT OF LAND THAT MAY BE IRRIGATED

1. I, Magnus André de Marindol Malan, in my capacity as Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry, hereby, in terms of section 63 (1) (b) of the Water Act, 1956 (Act No. 54 of 1956), make the provisions of section 63 of the said Act applicable to the Helderberg Government Water Control Area.

2. I hereby further determine, in terms of section 63 (2) (a) of the said Act, that the maximum extent of land within the above-mentioned Government Water Control Area which may be irrigated with water from a Government Water Work shall be nil.

M. A. DE M. MALAN,
Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry.

No. 147 **5 February 1993**

HELDERBERG GOVERNMENT WATER CONTROL AREA, DIVISION OF STELLENBOSCH, CAPE PROVINCE: ESTABLISHMENT

I, Magnus André de Merindol Malan, in my capacity as Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry, by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 59 (1) of the Water Act, 1956 (Act No. 54 of 1956), hereby declare that, from the date of publication hereof, the area declared as the Helderberg Irrigation District by Government Notice No. 1936 of 8 September 1989 and te properties mentioned in the Annexure hereto shall be a Government Water Control Area for the purposes of section 59 (1) (a) of the said Act and shall be known as the Helderberg Government Water Control Area.

M. A. DE M. MALAN,
Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry.

ANNEXURE

HELDERBERG GOVERNMENT WATER CONTROL AREA, DIVISION OF STELLENBOSCH, CAPE PROVINCE: PROPERTIES WHICH ARE INCLUDED IN THE AREA IN ADDITION TO THOSE MENTIONED IN GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 1936 DATED 8 SEPTEMBER 1989

The following farms with all subdivisions:

Farm 370.
Welgegund 372.
Paradys Kloof 373.
Klein Welmoed 481.
Klavervalley 625.
Compagnies Drift 626.
Farm 757.
Farm 758.
Farm 1096.
Farm 1287.

DEPARTEMENT VAN WATERWESE EN BOSBOU

No. 146 **5 Februarie 1993**

HELDERBERG-STAATSWATERBEHEERGEBIED: BEPALING VAN DIE MAKSIMUM OMVANG VAN GROND WAT BESPROEI KAN WORD

1. Ek, Magnus André de Merindol Malan, in my hoedanigheid van Minister van Waterwese en Bosbou, maak hierby ingevolge artikel 63 (1) (b) van die Waterwet, 1956 (Wet No. 54 van 1956), die bepalings van artikel 63 van voormelde Wet van toepassing op die Helderberg-staatswaterbeheergebied.

2. Voorts bepaal ek hierby ingevolge artikel 63 (2) (a) van voormelde Wet dat die maksimum omvang van grond binne bogemelde Staatswaterbeheergebied wat met water uit 'n Staatswaterwerk besproei kan word, nul is.

M. A. DE M. MALAN,
Minister van Waterwese en Bosbou.

No. 147 **5 Februarie 1993**

HELDERBERG - STAATSWATERBEHEERGEBIED, AFDELING STELLENBOSCH, KAAPPROVINSIE: INSTELLING

Ek, Magnus André de Merindol Malan, in my hoedanigheid van Minister van Waterwese en Bosbou, verklaar hierby kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel 59 (1) van die Waterwet, 1956 (Wet No. 54 van 1956), dat met ingang van die datum van publikasie hiervan die gebied wat by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 1936 van 8 September 1989 tot die Helderberg-besproeiingsdistrik verklaar is, en die eiendomme in die Bylae hiervan genoem, vir doeleindes van artikel 59 (1) (a) van genoemde Wet 'n Staatswaterbeheergebied is en as die Helderberg-staatswaterbeheergebied bekend staan.

M. A. DE M. MALAN,
Minister van Waterwese en Bosbou.

BYLAE

HELDERBERG-STAATSWATERBEHEERGEBIED, AFDELING STELLENBOSCH, KAAPPROVINSIE: EIENDOMME WAT BYKOMEND TOT DIÉ GENOEM IN GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWING No. 1936 VAN 8 SEPTEMBER 1989 BY DIE GEBIED INGESLUIT WORD

Die volgende plase met alle onderverdelings:

Plaas 370.
Welgegund 372.
Paradys Kloof 373.
Klein Welmoed 481.
Klavervalley 625.
Compagnies Drift 626.
Plaas 757.
Plaas 758.
Plaas 1096.
Plaas 1287.

The following subdivision of Welmoed Estate 468:

Portion 11.

The following subdivisions of Farm 502:

Portions 3 and 8.

The following subdivision of Farm 561:

Portion 7.

The following subdivision of Moddergat 618:

Portion 1.

The following subdivision of Welmoed 620:

Remainder of Portion 1.

The following subdivision of Uitkyk 662:

Remainder.

The following subdivision of Croydon 663:

Remainder.

The following subdivision of Zandvleit 664:

Remainder of Portion 7.

The following subdivision of Rustenburg Annex 686:

Portion 5.

The following subdivision of Farm 1088:

Portion 4.

The following portions of Jamestown Township Area:

Portions 59, 60, 61 and 62 of Blaauw Klip 510.

The following portion of Bakkershoogte Township Area:

Remainder of Erf 1428.

No. 149 5 February 1993

HELDERBERG GOVERNMENT WATER CONTROL AREA: DETERMINATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 63 (2B) OF THE WATER ACT, 1956 (ACT No. 54 OF 1956), OF THE EXTENT OF LAND WHICH MAY BE IRRIGATED IN ADDITION TO THE DETERMINATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 63 (2)

I, Magnus André de Merindol Malan, in my capacity as Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry, by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 63 (2B) of the Water Act, 1956 (Act No. 54 of 1956), hereby determine that, in respect of the properties situated in the Helderberg Government Water Control Area, the water right which may be purchased in terms of this notice, which may be irrigated in addition to the determination in terms of section 63 (2) of the said Act, shall be as follows:

(1) The minimum water right which may be purchased in terms of this determination shall be that area indicated in agreements between the Department of Water Affairs and Forestry and owners within the Government Water Control Area.

(2) The maximum water right shall be 120 ha per owner as registered at the Deeds Office on the date of this determination, excluding the Municipality of Stellenbosch and the University of Stellenbosch, where the areas specified in the relevant agreements shall be the maximum.

Die volgende onderverdeling van Welmoed Estate 468:

Gedeelte 11.

Die volgende onderverdelings van Plaas 502:

Gedeeltes 3 en 8.

Die volgende onderverdeling van Plaas 561:

Gedeelte 7.

Die volgende onderverdeling van Moddergat 618:

Gedeelte 1.

Die volgende onderverdeling van Welmoed 620:

Restant van Gedeelte 1.

Die volgende onderverdeling van Uitkyk 662:

Restant.

Die volgende onderverdeling van Croydon 663:

Restant.

Die volgende onderverdeling van Zandvliet 664:

Restant van Gedeelte 7.

Die volgende onderverdeling van Rustenburg Annex 686:

Gedeelte 5.

Die volgende onderverdeling van Plaas 1088:

Gedeelte 4.

Die volgende gedeeltes van Jamestown-dorpsgebied:

Gedeeltes 59, 60, 61 en 62 van Blaauw Klip 510.

Die volgende gedeelte van Bakkershoogte-dorpsgebied:

Restant van Erf 1428.

No. 149 5 Februarie 1993

HELDERBERG - STAATSWATERBEHEERGEBIED: BEPALING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 63 (2B) VAN DIE WATERWET, 1956 (WET No. 54 VAN 1956), VAN DIE OMVANG VAN GROND WAT BYKOMEND BY DIE BEPALING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 63 (2) BESPROEI KAN WORD

Ek, Magnus André de Merindol Malan, in my hoedanigheid van Minister van Waterwese en Bosbou, kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel 63 (2B) van die Waterwet, 1956 (Wet No. 54 van 1956), bepaal hierby dat, ten opsigte van die eiendomme geleë binne die Helderberg-staatswaterbeheergebied, die waterreg wat ingevolge hierdie kennisgewing aangekoop kan word, wat bykomend by die bepaling kragtens artikel 63 (2) van genoemde Wet besproei kan word, soos volg is:

(1) Die minimum waterreg wat ingevolge hierdie bepaling aangekoop kan word, is die oppervlakte soos aangedui in ooreenkomste wat tussen die Departement van Waterwese en Bosbou en eienaars binne die Staatswaterbeheergebied gesluit is.

(2) Die maksimum waterreg is 120 ha per eienaar soos in die Aktekantoor geregistreer op datum van hierdie bepaling, met uitsondering van die Munisipaliteit van Stellenbosch en die Universiteit van Stellenbosch, waar die oppervlaktes in die betrokke ooreenkomste uiteengesit, die maksimum is.

(3) The following conditions shall apply in respect of the allocations in terms of paragraphs (1) and (2):

(a) A prospective buyer of land who signed a deed of sale not later than three (3) months from the date hereof shall, for the purposes of paragraph (2) above, also be deemed to be the owner of the property/properties mentioned therein.

(b) No allocation made in terms of this determination to the property/properties of a prospective buyer referred to in paragraph (3) (a) above shall be included in the schedule referred to in section 64 (6) of the Water Act, 1956, in respect of the Helderberg Government Water Control Area before the property/properties is/are registered in his name.

(c) An allocation shall be made to a maximum of the irrigable land on a particular property.

(d) The right is reserved to require an applicant in a specific case to submit satisfactory proof that the land in question can be irrigated economically.

(e) The agreements referred to in paragraph (1) above shall serve as applications for an allocation in terms of this determination. In all other cases an application shall be accompanied by a non-refundable deposit of R1 000 or the full purchase price if it is less than the aforementioned deposit: Provided that an allocation can be used and scheduled only to the extent to which it has been paid for in cash or with a bank-guaranteed cheque: Provided further that any portion of an allocation which has been made and which has not been paid for in full within one (1) year as from the date of formal approval by the Offices of the Regional Director: Western Cape shall lapse.

(f) Applications shall be submitted to the office of the Regional Director: Western Cape, Private Bag X9075, Cape Town, 8000, within three (3) months as from the date hereof. Any application received after that date will not be considered. An applicant shall in a single application apply for the total water right which he desires to purchase in terms of this notice.

(g) As compensation for inclusion in the schedule concerned in terms of section 64 (6) of the Water Act, 1956, of any allocation in terms of this notice, the following amounts, which included Value Added Tax (VAT), shall be payable:

Municipality of Stellenbosch and the University of Stellenbosch: R1 400 per hectare.

All other owners:

(i) R1 370 per hectare for an area not exceeding 40 hectares.

(ii) R1 720 per hectare for an area exceeding 40 hectares, but not exceeding 80 hectares.

(iii) R2 070 per hectare for an area exceeding 80 hectares, but not exceeding 120 hectares:

Provided that in calculating the compensation payable in a specific case, the above-mentioned amounts shall be fixed up to thirty (30) days after the date of formal approval of the application after which interest shall be charged at the applicable Treasury interest rate up to the date of payment of the amount due.

(3) Ten opsigte van die toekennings kragtens paragrawe (1) en (2) geld die volgende voorwaardes:

(a) 'n Voornemende koper van grond wat reeds 'n koopbrief onderteken het nie later nie as drie (3) maande vanaf die datum hiervan, word vir doeleindes van paragraaf (2) hierbo ook geag die eienaar te wees van die eiendom(me) daarin vermeld.

(b) Geen toekenning wat ingevolge hierdie bepaling gemaak word aan die eiendom(me) van 'n voornemende koper in paragraaf (3) (a) hierbo bedoel, word in die lys bedoel in artikel 64 (6) van die Waterwet, 1956, ten opsigte van die Helderberg-staatswaterbeheergebied opgeneem alvorens sodanige eiendom(me) op sy naam geregistreer is nie.

(c) 'n Toekenning geskied tot 'n maksimum van die besproeibare grond op 'n bepaalde eiendom.

(d) Die reg word voorbehou om in 'n bepaalde geval van 'n applikant te vereis om bevredigende bewys voor te lê dat die onderhawige grond ekonomies besproei kan word.

(e) Die ooreenkomste bedoel in paragraaf (1) hierbo, dien as aansoeke om 'n toekenning kragtens hierdie bepaling. In alle ander gevalle moet 'n aansoek om 'n toekenning vergesel gaan van 'n nieterugbetaalbare deposito van R1 000 of die volle koopprys, indien dit minder as gemelde deposito beloop: Met dien verstande dat 'n toekenning slegs benut en ingelys kan word in die mate waarin daarvoor betaal is by wyse van kontant of 'n bankgewaarborgde tjek: Met dien verstande voorts dat enige gedeelte van 'n toekenning wat gemaak is waarvoor daar binne een (1) jaar vanaf die datum van formele goedkeuring deur die kantoor van die Streekdirekteur: Wes-Kaap nog nie ten volle betaal is nie, verval.

(f) Aansoeke moet binne drie (3) maande vanaf die datum hiervan by die kantoor van die Streekdirekteur: Wes-Kaap, Privaatsak X9075, Kaapstad, 8000, ingedien word. Enige aansoek wat daarna ontvang word, sal nie oorweeg word nie. 'n Applikant moet in 'n enkele aansoek om die totale waterreg wat hy ingevolge hierdie kennisgewing wil aankoop, aansoek doen.

(g) As vergoeding vir opname ingevolge artikel 64 (6) van die Waterwet, 1956, in die betrokke lys van enige toekenning kragtens hierdie kennisgewing, is die volgende bedrae, wat Belasting op Toegevoegde Waarde (BTW) insluit, betaalbaar:

Munisipaliteit van Stellenbosch en die Universiteit van Stellenbosch: R1 400 per hektaar.

Alle ander eienaars:

(i) R1 370 per hektaar vir 'n oppervlakte tot 40 hektaar;

(ii) R1 720 per hektaar vir 'n oppervlakte van meer as 40 hektaar tot 80 hektaar;

(iii) R2 070 per hektaar vir 'n oppervlakte van meer as 80 hektaar tot 120 hektaar:

Met dien verstande dat by die berekening van die vergoeding wat in 'n bepaalde geval betaalbaar is, bogenoemde bedrae vas is tot dertig (30) dae na die datum van formele goedkeuring van die aansoek, waarna rente teen die toepaslike Tesourierentekoers tot die datum van betaling van die verskuldigde bedrag gehef word.

(h) That portion of the allocation in respect of which payment has been made in terms of paragraph (3) (g) shall be included, with effect from date of payment, in the schedule referred to in section 64 (6) of the Water Act, 1956, for the above-mentioned Government Water Control Area and that scheduling shall be rateable as from that date, unless the owner concerned does not use the water right acquired and has applied in terms of section 63 (7A) of the said Act for the temporary descheduling of the area that is not irrigated and such an application has been approved.

(i) A maximum quantity of four thousand (4 000) cubic metres of water (which is equal to an application of 400 millimetres a year) may be supplied annually from the Theewaterskloof Dam, if available, in respect of each hectare of land scheduled within the above-mentioned Government Water Control Area.

M. A. DE M. MALAN,
Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry.

(h) Die gedeelte van die toekenning waarvoor ingevolge paragraaf (3) (g) betaal is, word vanaf die datum van betaling in die lys bedoel in artikel 64 (6) van die Waterwet, 1956, vir bogemelde Staatswaterbeheergebied opgeneem en daardie inlysting is vanaf daardie datum belasbaar, tensy die betrokke eienaar die verworwe waterreg nie benut nie en ingevolge artikel 63 (7A) van genoemde Wet aansoek gedoen het om die tydelike ontlysting van die oppervlakte wat nie besproei word nie, en so 'n aansoek goedgekeur is.

(i) 'n Maksimum hoeveelheid van vierduisend (4 000) kubieke meter water (gelyk aan 'n toediening van 400 millimeter per jaar), indien beskikbaar, mag jaarliks uit die Theewaterskloofdam ten opsigte van elke hektaar ingelyste grond binne bogemelde Staatswaterbeheergebied voorsien word.

M. A. DE M. MALAN,
Minister van Waterwese en Bosbou.

KENNISGEWING 90 VAN 1992

DEPARTEMENT VAN NASIONALE GESONDHEID EN BEVOLKINGSONTWIKKELING

WET OP BEHEER VAN MEDISYNE EN VERWANTE STOWWE, 1965 (WET No. 101 VAN 1965)

REGISTRASIE VAN MEDISYNE

Hierby word ingevolge artikel 17 van die Wet op Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965), bekendgemaak dat die Registrateur van Medisyne met die goedkeuring van die Medisynebeheerraad ingestel by artikel 2 van genoemde Wet, die volgende medisyne soos in die Bylae hiervan omskryf, geregistreer het.

NOTICE 90 OF 1992

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND POPULATION DEVELOPMENT

MEDICINES AND RELATED SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT, 1965 (ACT No. 101 OF 1965)

REGISTRATION OF MEDICINES

It is hereby notified, in terms of section 17 of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965), that the Registrar of Medicines, with the approval of the Medicines Control Council established by section 2 of the said Act, has registered the following medicines described in the Schedule hereto.

BYLAE • SCHEDULE

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/2.8/0242.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Goldgesic Syrup.**

Bereidingsvorm: Stroop.
Form of preparation: Syrup.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients:
Parasetamol/
Paracetamol . . . 120 mg.
Kodeienfosfaat/
Codeine phosphate . . . 5 mg.
Prometasienhidrochloried/
Promethazine hydrochloride . . . 6,5 mg per 5-mℓ-stroop/syrup.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: G. D. Searle (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 4 November 1992.
Date of registration: 4 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.2.6/0142.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **MDI Metronidazole 400.**

Bereidingsvorm: Tablet.
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Metronidasool/
Active ingredients: Metronidazole . . . 400 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: MDI CC.

Rakleeftyd: 24 Maande.
Shelf-life: 24 Months.

Datum van registrasie: 5 November 1992.
Date of registration: 5 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/3.1/0059.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Roxifen.**

Bereidingsvorm: Kapsuul.
Form of preparation: Capsule.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Piroksikam/
Active ingredients: Piroxicam . . . 20 mg per kapsuul/capsule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
4. 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
5. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie inspeksieverslag in gedien is.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
4. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
5. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Health Care Industries (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 13 Oktober 1992.
13 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/3.1/0064.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Cataflam S.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Suspensie.
Suspension.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Diklofenakresinaat, ekwivalent aan Natriumdiklofenak/
Diclofenac resinate, equivalent to Diclofenac sodium . . . 15 mg per 1-mℓ-suspensie/suspension.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
4. 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
5. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie inspeksieverslag in gedien is.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
4. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
5. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Ciba-Geigy (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 22 Oktober 1992.
22 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/34/124.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Miraflow.**

Bereidingsvorm: Oplossing.
Form of preparation: Solution.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Isopropielalkohol/
Active ingredients: Isopropyl alcohol . . . 0,20 mℓ.
Poloksameer/
Poloxamer . . . 150 mg.
Louro-amfodiasetaat/
lauro amphodiacetate . . . 100 mg per 1-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Associated Medical Products (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 6 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 6 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/6.2/44.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Cordarone X 100.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Amiodaroonhidrochloried/
Active ingredients: Amiodarone Hydrochloride . . . 100 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: R + C Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 28 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 28 October.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.1.2/0016.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Amy-Ampcil.**

Bereidingsvorm: Kapsuul.
Form of preparation: Capsule.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Ampisillientrihidraat, ekwivalent aan Ampisillien/
Active ingredients: Ampicillin trihydrate equivalent to Ampicillin . . . 250 mg per kapsuul/capsule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte vervaardig deur Geo-Schwulst Laboratories (Pty) Ltd moet gevalideer word.
3. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot vervaardig deur Geo-Schwulst Laboratories (Pty) Ltd uitgevoer word.
4. Bemarking van die produk vervaardig deur Geo-Schwulst Laboratories (Pty) Ltd mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie inspeksieverslag gedien het.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots manufactured by Geo-Schwulst Laboratories (Pty) Ltd must be validated.
3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot manufactured by Geo-Schwulst Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.
4. Marketing of the product manufactured by Geo-Schwulst Laboratories (Pty) Ltd may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Amynos Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 6 Oktober 1992.
6 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/20.1.1/263.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Doxymycin—50 Capsules.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Kapsuul.
Capsule.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Doksisiklienhidrochloried, ekwivalent aan Doksisiklien/
Doxycycline hydrochloride equivalent to Doxycycline . . . 50 mg per kapsuul/capsule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
3. 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
4. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie inspeksieverslag gedien het.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
4. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Continental Ethicals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 1 Oktober 1992.
1 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **W/13.12/228.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Skinoren.**

Bereidingsvorm: Room.
Form of preparation: Cream.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Aselaiese suur/
Active ingredients: Azelaic acid . . . 20 g per 100-g-room/cream.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Berlimed (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 36 maande.
Shelf-life: 36 months.

Datum van registrasie: 30 September 1992.
Date of registration: 30 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/28/419.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Optiray 240–100 mℓ.**

Bereidingsvorm: Inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Ioversol, ekwivalent aan organies gebonde jodium/
Active ingredients: Ioversol, equivalent to organically bound iodine . . . 240 mg per 1-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Rhone-Poulenc Rorer SA (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 18 September 1992.
Date of registration: 18 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.1.1/0117.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **EMU -K 125 mg.**

Bereidingsvorm: Granules vir suspensie.
Form of preparation: Granules for suspension.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Eritromisienestolaat, ekwivalent aan Eritromisien/
Active ingredients: Erythromycin estolate equivalent to Erythromycin . . . 125 mg per 5-mℓ-suspensie/suspension.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
3. 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.
4. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
5. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie inspeksieverslag gedien het.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots must be validated.
3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.
4. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
5. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Upjohn (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 30 September 1992.
30 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/11.5/55.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Neoloid.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Emulsie.
Emulsion.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Kasterolie/
Castor Oil . . . 10,7 g per 30-mℓ-emulsie/emulsion.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: South African Durachem Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 48 maande.
48 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 28 September 1992.
28 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/3.1/0174.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Magnatex.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Ibuprofen/
Ibuprofen . . . 200 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
3. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.
4. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
5. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag gedien het.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots must be validated.
3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.
4. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
5. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Quick-Med Pharmaceutical Distributors.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 18 September 1992.
18 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.1.2/0176.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Unimox 500.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Kapsuul.
Capsule.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Amoksisillientrihidraat, ekwivalent aan Amoksisillien/
Amoxycillin trihydrate, equivalent to Amoxycillin . . . 500 mg per kapsuul/capsule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
3. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.
4. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
5. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag gedien het.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots must be validated.
3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.
4. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
5. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Quick-Med Pharmaceutical Distributors.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 30 September 1992.
30 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/2.6/70.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Noripam 30 mg.**

Bereidingsvorm: Tablet.
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Oksasepam/
Active ingredients: Oxazepam . . . 30 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
3. 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
4. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag gedien het.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
4. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Noristan Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 30 September 1992.
Date of registration: 30 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/22.1/0089.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Bioplus Caffeine-Free.**

Bereidingsvorm: Bruistablet.
Form of preparation: Effervescent tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients:
Tiamienhidrochloried/
Thiamine hydrochloride . . . 15 mg.
Riboflavien/
Riboflavine . . . 15 mg.
Piridoksienhidrochloried/
Pyridoxine hydrochloride . . . 10 mg.
Sianokobalamien/
Cyanocobalamine . . . 10 ug.
Nikotinamied/
Nicotinamide . . . 50 mg.
Kalsiumpantotenaat/
Calcium pantothenate . . . 25 mg
Askorbiensuur/
Ascorbic acid . . . 1 000 mg.
Kalsiumkarbonaat/
Calcium carbonate . . . 300 mg.
Kalsiumgliserofosfaat/
Calcium glycerophosphate . . . 327,5 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Adcock Ingram Self Medication (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 28 September 1992.
28 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/2.8/284.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Beecham Pain Tablets.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.
Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Parasetamol.
Paracetamol . . . 500 mg.
Kodeienfosfaat/
Codeiene phosphate . . . 10 mg.
Doksilamiensuksinaat
Doxylamine succinate . . . 5 mg.
Anhidriese kaffeien/
Caffeine anhydrous . . . 30 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
3. 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.
4. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende naregistrasie-inspeksieverslag gedien het.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots must be validated.
3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.
4. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Group Laboratories SA (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 28 September 1992.
28 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/13.5/249.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Vaseline Baby Jelly Unfragranced.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Salf.
Ointment.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Wit sagte Paraffien.
White soft Paraffin . . . 100 g per 100-g-salf/ointment.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Elida Pond's (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 60 maande.
Shelf-life: 60 months.

Datum van registrasie: 18 September 1992.
Date of registration: 18 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/2.7/0138.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **MDI Paracetamol T.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Parasetamol/
Paracetamol . . . 500 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte vervaardig deur Wrapsa Packaging and Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd moet gevalideer word.
4. 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot vervaardig deur Wrapsa Packaging and Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd uitgevoer word.
5. Bemarking van die produk vervaardig deur Wrapsa Packaging and Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende naregistrasie-inspeksieverslag gedien het.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots manufactured by Wrapsa Packaging and Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd must be validated.
4. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot manufactured by Wrapsa Packaging and Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd.
5. Marketing of the product manufactured by Wrapsa Packaging and Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: MDI CC.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 28 September 1992.
Date of registration: 28 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.1.1/0141.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **MDI Erythromycin 125.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Granules vir Suspensie/
Granules for Suspension.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Eritromisienestolaat, ekwivalent aan Eritromisien/
Erythromycin estolate, equivalent to Erythromycin . . . 125 mg per 5-mℓ-suspensie/suspension.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte vervaardig deur Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd moet evalideer word.
4. 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot vervaardig deur Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd uitgevoer word.
5. Bemarking van die produk vervaardig deur Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende naregistrasie-inspeksieverslag gedien het.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots manufactured by Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd must be validated.
4. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot manufactured by Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.
5. Marketing of the product manufactured by Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: MDI CC.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 30 September 1992.
30 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/34/187.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Barnes Hind Soft Mate Cleaning and Disinfecting Solution.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Oplossing.
Solution.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Waterstofperoksied 35%, ekwivalent aan waterstofperoksied/
Hydrogenperoxide 35%, equivalent to Hydrogenperoxide . . . 30 mg.
Polioksielstearaat 40/
Polyoxyl 40 stearate . . . 5 mg per 1-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: MCM Health Care (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 18 September 1992.
18 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/28/418.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Optiray 300–50 mℓ.**

Bereidingsvorm: Inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Ioversol, ekwivalent aan organies gebonde jodium/
Active ingredients: Ioversol, equivalent to organically bound iodine . . . 300 mg per 1-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Rhone-Poulenc Rorer SA (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 18 September 1992.
Date of registration: 18 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/28/416.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Optiray 240–50 mℓ.**

Bereidingsvorm: Inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Ioversol, ekwivalent aan organies gebonde jodium/
Active ingredients: Ioversol equivalent to organically bound iodine . . . 240 mg per 1-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Rhone-Poulenc Rorer SA (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 18 September 1992.
Date of registration: 18 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/28/415.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Optiray 320–20 mℓ.**

Bereidingsvorm: Inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Ioversol ekwivalent aan organies gebonde jodium/
Active ingredients: Ioversol equivalent to organically bound iodine . . . 320 mg per 1-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Rhone-Poulenc Rorer SA (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 18 September 1992.
Date of registration: 18 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/16.4/352.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Hibident Mint.**

Bereidingsvorm: Oplossing.
Form of preparation: Solution.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Chloorheksidienglukonaat/
Active ingredients: Chlorhexidine gluconate . . . 20 mg per 10-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: ICI South Africa (Pharmaceuticals) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 30 September 1992.
Date of registration: 30 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/2.8/257.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Panado Extra.**

Bereidingsvorm: Bruistablet.
Form of preparation: Effervescent tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Parasetamol/
Active ingredients: Paracetamol . . . 500 mg.
Kodeienfosfaat/
Codeine phosphate . . . 8 mg.
Kaffeien/
Caffeine . . . 30 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
3. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer het.
4. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
4. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Adcock Ingram Self Medication (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 30 September 1992.
Date of registration: 28 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/20.1.1/54.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Doxylets 50 Capsules.**

Bereidingsvorm: Kapsuul.
Form of preparation: Capsule.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Doksisiklienhiklaat, ekwivalent aan Doksisiklien/
Active ingredients: Doxycycline hyclate, equivalent to Docycyline . . . 50 mg per kapsuul/capsule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Brovar S & P (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 9 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 9 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **W/3.1/346.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Orucote 100.**

Bereidingsvorm: Tablet.
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Ketoprofen/
Active ingredients: Ketoprofen . . . 100 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Rhone-Poulenc Rorer SA (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 maande.

Datum van registrasie: 29 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 29 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.2.2/0126.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Mycazole Cream.**

Bereidingsvorm: Room/
Form of preparation: Cream.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Klotrimasool/
Active ingredients: Clotrimazole . . . 10 mg per 1-g-room/cream.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Health Care Industries (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 9 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 9 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/28/414.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Optiray 300–30 mℓ.**

Bereidingsvorm: Inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Ioversol, ekwivalent aan organies gebonde Jodium/
Active ingredients: Ioversol, equivalent to organically bound Iodine . . . 300 mg per 1-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Rhone-Poulenc Rorer SA (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 18 September 1992.
Date of registration: 18 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/4/422.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Scandonest 3 % Plain.**

Bereidingsvorm: Oplossing vir inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Solution for injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Mepivakaienhidrochloried/
Active ingredients: Mepivacaine hydrochloride . . . 54 mg per 1,8-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: E. R. Bernard Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 36 maande.
Shelf-life: 36 months.

Datum van registrasie: 30 September 1992.
Date of registration: 30 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/28/422.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Optiray 350–100 mℓ.**

Bereidingsvorm: Inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Ioversol, ekwivalent aan organies gebonde Jodium/
Active ingredients: Ioversol, equivalent to organically bound iodine . . . 350 mg per 1-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Rhone-Poulenc Rorer SA (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 18 September 1992.
Date of registration: 18 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/2.7/0014.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Amdol.**

Bereidingsvorm: Tablet.
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Parasetamol/
Active ingredients: Paracetamol . . . 500 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die produk vervaardig deur Wrapsa Packaging and Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd moet gevalideer word.
3. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot vervaardig deur Wrapsa Packaging and Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd uitgevoer word.
4. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots manufactured by Wrapsa Packaging and Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd must be validated.
3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot manufactured by Wrapsa Packaging and Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd.
4. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Amynos Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 20 Augustus 1992.
20 August 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/21.12/0069.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Proscar.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Filmbedekte tablet.
Film coated tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Finasteried/
Finasteride . . . 5 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereëlde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Resultate van opvolgstudies van pasiënte behandel in Fase 2- en Fase 3-studies, vir 'n periode van vyf jaar waarin veiligheid en volgehoue effektiwiteit gemoniteer is, moet ingedien word. Jaarlikse verslae van die opvolgstudies moet ingedien word.
6. Die resultate van die studie waarin langtermyn veiligheid en effektiwiteit van finansteried bestudeer is na 'n een-maand-plasebo-inloopperiode en daarna gerandomiseer na of 5 mg finasteried of plasebo elke oggend, moet ingedien word sodra dit beskikbaar is.
7. Resultate van moontlike veranderinge in prostaat histomorfologie na ses maande behandeling met finasteried in mans met matige verhoogde PSA-vlakke en benigne prostaat hiperplasie moet ingedien word.
8. Die resultate van die volgende bykomende Fase 4-ondersoeke in nuwe of bestaande studies moet ingedien word:
   - 8.1 Die gebruik van finasteried in 'n groter groep swart mans;
   - 8.2 die chroniese effek van finasteried op lipiede, beendigtheid en glukose;
   - 8.3 verdere ondersoek van veranderinge in seksuele funksie gesien in Fase 3-studies;

8.4 die invloed van finasteriedbehandeling op die voorkoms van urinêre retensie, urienweginfeksie, nier- en blaasskade en transuretale prostatektomie;

8.5 die effek van finasteriedbehandeling in mans uitgesluit van Fase 3-studies as gevolg van die onvermoë om 'n voldoende volume urien te passeer;

8.6 die invloed van die tydperk van finasteriedbehandeling op die evaluering ten opsigte van die noodsaaklikheid van sjirurgie;

8.7 die bepaling of die vermoë om prostaatkanker op te spoor negatief beïnvloed word deur finasteriedbehandeling.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practise must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. That results of a five year follow-up of patients treated in Phase 2 and Phase 3 extensions of the clinical trials in which safety and maintenance of efficacy is monitored be submitted. Annual reports on the follow-up studies must be submitted.
6. That the results of the trial in which long-term safety and efficacy of finasteride is studied after a one month placebo run-in period and then randomised to either 5 mg finasteride or placebo every morning, be submitted as soon as it becomes available.
7. That the results of possible changes in prostate histomorphology following six months of therapy with finasteride in men with mildly elevated PSA levels and benign prostatic hyperplasia be submitted.
8. That the results of the following additional Phase 4 actions in new or existing studies be submitted:
   - 8.1 The use of finasteride in a larger group of black men;
   - 8.2 The chronic effect of finasteride on lipids, bone density and glucose;
   - 8.3 further investigation of sexual function alterations that were seen in Phase 3 studies;
   - 8.4 the impact of finasteride therapy on the incidence of urinary retention, urinary tract infections, kidney and bladder damage and transurethral prostatectomy;
   - 8.5 the effect of finasteride therapy in men excluded from the Phase 3 studies because of the inability to void sufficient volume of urine;
   - 8.6 whether a period of finasteride therapy changes the evaluation as to whether or not surgery is needed;
   - 8.7 to determine if the ability to detect prostate cancer is negatively altered by finasteride therapy.

Applikant:
Applicant: Logos Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 29 Oktober 1992.
29 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/30.2/372.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Intraglobin F.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Oplossing.
Solution.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Menslike immunoglobulien/
Human immunoglobulin . . . 50 mg per 1-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
3. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
3. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Mednostica CC.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande indien geberg tussen 2 en 8 grade Celcius.
24 months when stored at 2 to 8 degrees Celcius.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 18 September 1992.
18 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/11.10/299.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Res-Q Orange.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Granules.
Granules.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Paracetamol/
Paracetamol . . . 1 000 mg.
Askorbiensuur/
Ascorbic acid . . . 235 mg.
Aluminiumhidroksied jel/
Aluminium hydroxide gel . . . 188 mg.
Kaliumbikarbonaat/
Potassium bicarbonate . . . 259 mg.
Natriumbikarbonaat/
Sodium bicarbonate 795 mg.
Natriumsitraat/
Sodium citrate . . . 1 176 mg per sakkie/sachet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Ciba-Geigy (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 9 Oktober 1992.
9 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/11.10/300.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Res-Q Lemon.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Granules.
Granules.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Parasetamol/
Paracetamol . . . 1 000 mg.
Askorbiensuur/
Ascorbic acid . . . 235 mg.
Aluminiumhidroksied jel/
Aluminium hydroxide gel . . . 188 mg.
Kaliumbikarbonaat/
Potassium bicarbonate . . . 259 mg.
Natriumbikarbonaat/
Sodium bicarbonate 795 mg.
Natriumsitraat/
Sodium citrate . . . 1 176 mg per sakkie/sachet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Ciba-Geigy (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 9 Oktober 1992.
9 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/5.7.1/0100.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Polaratyne Syrup.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Stroop.
Syrup.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Loratidien/
Loratidine . . . 1 mg per 1-mℓ-stroop-syrup.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
3. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
3. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Scherag (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 36 maande.
36 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 28 September 1992.
28 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/10.1/0002.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Benylin DMD Decongestant Cough Syrup.**

Bereidingsvorm: Stroop.
Form of preparation: Syrup.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Dekstrometorfaanhidrobromied/
Active ingredients: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide . . . 15 mg.

Pseudoefedrienhidrochloried/
Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride . . . 30 mg per 5-mℓ-stroop/syrup.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
3. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
3. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Warner Lambert S.A. (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 28 September 1992.
Date of registration: 28 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/3.1/0105.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Relitone.**

Bereidingsvorm: Filmbedekte tablet.
Form of preparation: Film coated tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Nabumetoon/
Active ingredients: Nabumetone . . . 500 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Garec Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 36 maande in HDPE-bottels en 48 maande in PVC-stolpverpakking.
Shelf-life: 36 months in HPDE bottles and 48 months in PVC blister packing.

Datum van registrasie: 24 September 1992.
Date of registration: 24 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/10.1/0179.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Arcanacysteine Capsules.**

Bereidingsvorm: Kapsuul/
Form of preparation: Capsule.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Karbosisteien/
Active ingredients: Carbocysteine . . . 375 mg per kapsuul/capsule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Arcana (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande in stolverpakking en 24 maande in securitainers.
Shelf-life: 24 months in blister packs and 42 months in securitainers.

Datum van registrasie: 1 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 1 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.2.2/0068.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Vagicreme C. Vaginal Cream.**

Bereidingsvorm: Room.
Form of preparation: Cream.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Klotrimasool/
Active ingredients: Clotrimazole . . . 10 mg per 1-g-room/cream.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1956 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Pharmaceutical Enterprises (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 1 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 1 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/10.1/0180.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Arcanacysteine Syrup.**

Bereidingsvorm: Stroop.
Form of preparation: Syrup.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Kabosisteien/
Active ingredients: Carbocysteine . . . 250 mg per 5-mℓ-stroop/syrup.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Arcana (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 1 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 1 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/2.8/0076.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Xerogesic.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients:
Parasetamol/
Paracetamol . . . 320 mg.
Kodeienfosfaat/
codeine phosphate . . . 8 mg.
Anhidriese kaffeien/
Caffeine anhydrous . . . 32 mg.
Meprobamaat/
Meprobamate . . . 150 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte vervaardig deur Covan Pharmaceutical Products (Pty) Ltd moet gevalideer word.
3. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot vervaardig deur Covan Pharmaceutical Products (Pty) Ltd uitgevoer word.
4. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
5. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag gedien het.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots manufactured by Covan Pharmaceutical Products (Pty) Ltd must be validated.
3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot manufactured by Covan Pharmaceutical Products (Pty) Ltd.
4. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
5. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Crown Laboratories Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 28 September 1992.
Date of registration: 28 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/28/420.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Optiray 350–50 mℓ.**

Bereidingsvorm: Inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Ioversol, ekwivalent aan organies gebonde Jodium/
Active ingredients: Ioversol, equivalent to organically bound Iodine . . . 350 mg per 1-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Rhone-Poulenc Rorer SA (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 18 September 1992.
Date of registration: 18 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/28/421.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Optiray 320–100 mℓ.**

Bereidingsvorm: Inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Ioversol, ekwivalent aan organies gebonde Jodium/
Active ingredients: Ioversol, equivalent to organically bound Iodine . . . 320 mg per 1-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Rhone-Poulenc Rorer SA (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 18 September 1992.
Date of registration: 18 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **W/20.1/41.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Bactidron Tablet 400 mg.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Enoksasien/
Enoxacin . . . 400 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
3. 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
4. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie inspeksieverslag gedien het.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
4. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Noristan Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 30 Oktober 1992.
30 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **X/7.1.3/336.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Cibace 20.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Benaseprilhidrochloried/
Benazepril hydrochloride . . . 20 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Ciba-Geigy (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 27 Oktober 1992.
27 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **X/7.1.3/334.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Cibace 5.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Benaseprilhidrochloried/
Active ingredients: Benazepril hydrochloride . . . 5 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Ciba-Geigy (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 27 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 27 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **X/7.1.3/335.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Cibace 10.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Benaseprilhidrochloried/
Active ingredients: Benazepril hydrochloride . . . 10 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Ciba-Geigy (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 27 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 27 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **W/3.1/345.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Orucote 50.**

Bereidingsvorm: Enteriesbedekte tablet.
Form of preparation: Enteric coated tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Ketoprofen.
Active ingredients: Ketoprofen . . . 50 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Rhone-Poulenc Rorer SA (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 29 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 29 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/13.9.1/0246.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Beige Coal Tar Solution B.P.**

Bereidingsvorm: Topikale oplossing.
Form of preparation: Topical solution.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Koolteer.
Active ingredients: Coal Tar . . . 20 g per 100-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Beige Pharmaceuticals CC.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 6 November 1992.
Date of registration: 6 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/13.4.2/0221.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Peaceful Sleep Insect Repellent Stick.**

Bereidingsvorm: Stafie.
Form of preparation: Stick.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Dieteiltoluamied/
Active ingredients: Diethyltoluamide . . . 11,9 g per 34-g-stafie/stick.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Robertsons (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 23 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 23 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/3.1/0136.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **MDI Indomethacin 25.**

Bereidingsvorm: Kapsuul.
Form of preparation: Capsule.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Indometasien/
Active ingredients: Indomethacin . . . 25 mg per kapsuul/capsule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: MDI CC.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 5 November 1992.
Date of registration: 5 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/15.4/348.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Refresh Ophtalmic Solution.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Oogdruppel.
Eye dorp.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Polivinielalkohol/
Polyvinyl alcohol . . . 14 mg.
Povidoon/
Povidone . . . 6 mg per 1mℓ-oogdruppel/eye drop.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Allergan Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 18 maande.
18 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 28 Oktober 1992.
28 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **V/11.4.3/126.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Ulsav.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Sukralfaat/
Sucralfate . . . 1,031 g per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Vesta Medicines (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 23 Oktober 1992.
23 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/5.2/45.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Cardiobloc—10.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Propranololhidrochloried/
Propranolol hydrochloride . . . 10 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Health Care Industries (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 30 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 30 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/2.8/0137.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **MDI Pain T.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Parasetamol/
Paracetamol . . . 320 mg.

Kodeienfosfaat/
Codeine phosphate . . . 8 mg.

Anhidriese kaffeien/
Caffeien anhydrous . . . 32 mg.

Meprobamaat/
Meprobamate . . . 150 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte vervaardig deur Wrapsa Packaging and Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd moet gevalideer word.
4. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot vervaardig deur Wrapsa Packaging and Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd uitgevoer word.
5. Bemarking van die produk vervaardig deur Wrapsa Packaging and Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots manufactured by Wrapsa Packaging and Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd must be validated.
4. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot manufactured by Wrapsa Packaging and Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd.
5. Marketing of the product manufactured by Wrapsa Packaging and Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: MDI CC.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 5 November 1992.
Date of registration: 5 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/3.1/278.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Famethacin.**

Bereidingsvorm: Kapsuul.
Form of preparation: Capsule.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Indometasien/
Active ingredients: Indomethacin . . . 25 mg per kapsuul/capsule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
3. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
4. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
4. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals CC.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 22 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 22 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/2.8/0249.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Goldgesic.**

Bereidingsvorm: Tablet.
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Parasetamol/
Active ingredients: Paracetamol . . . 320 mg.
Kodeienfosfaat/
Codeine phosphate . . . 8 mg.
Anhidriese kaffeien/
Caffeine anhydrous . . . 32 mg.
Meprobamaat/
Meprobamate . . . 150 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: G. D. Searle (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 28 Oktober 1992.
28 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/8.2/0111.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Logiparin 4500 Xa iu/0,39 mℓ.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Oplossing vir inspuiting.
Solution for injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Lae molekulêre massa heparien/
Low molecular weight heparin . . . 4500 Xa ie/iu per 0,39-mℓ-oplossing vir inspuiting/solution for injection.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Novo Nordisk (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 30 Oktober 1992.
30 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.2.2/0201.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Normospor.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Room.
Cream.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Klotrimasool/
Clotrimazole . . . 10 mg per 1-g-room/cream.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Quick-Med Pharmaceutical Distributors.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 20 Oktober 1992.
20 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.1.2/0197.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Zoxil 500.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Kapsuul.
Capsule.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Amoksisillientrihidraat, ekwivalent aan amoksisillien/
Amoxycillin trihydrate equivalent to amoxycillin . . . 500 mg per kapsuul/capsule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
6. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.
7. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots must be validated.
6. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.
7. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: G S Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 23 Oktober 1992.
23 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/5.8/0286.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Arcanaflu Syrup.**

Bereidingsvorm: Stroop.
Form of preparation: Syrup.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Parasetamol/
Active ingredients: Paracetamol . . . 500 mg.
Fenielpropanolamienhidrochloried/
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride . . . 25 mg.
Dekstrometorfaanhidrobromied/
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide . . . 15 mg per 20-mℓ-stroop/syrup.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Arcana (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 36 maande.
Shelf-life: 36 months.

Datum van registrasie: 28 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 28 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/30.4/114.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Antithrombin III Immuno 250 I.U.**

Bereidingsvorm: Poeier vir inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Powder for injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Antitrombien III/
Active ingredients: Antithrombin III . . . 250 IE/IU per 1-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Omnimed (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 36 maande indien geberg by 2 tot 8 grade Celcius.
Shelf-life: 36 months when stored at 2 to 8 degrees Celcius.

Datum van registrasie: 10 November 1992.
Date of registration: 10 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/30.4/115.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Antithrombin III Immuno 500 I.U.**

Bereidingsvorm: Poeier vir inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Powder for injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Antitrombien III/
Active ingredients: Antithrombin III . . . 500 IE/IU per 1-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Omnimed (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 36 maande indien geberg by 2 tot 8 grade Celcius.
Shelf-life: 36 months when stored at 2 to 8 degrees Celcius.

Datum van registrasie: 10 November 1992.
Date of registration: 10 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/30.4/116.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Antithrombin III Immuno 1 000 I.U.**

Bereidingsvorm: Poeier vir inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Powder for injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Antitrombien III/
Active ingredients: Antithrobin III . . . 1 000 IE/IU per 1-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Omnimed (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 36 maande indien geberg by 2 tot 8 grade Celcius.
Shelf-life: 36 months when stored at 2 to 8 degrees Celcius.

Datum van registrasie: 10 November 1992.
Date of registration: 10 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/10.2.1/274.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Berotec 0,5 U. D. V.**

Bereidingsvorm: Oplossing vir inhalasie.
Form of preparation: Solution for inhalation.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Fenoterolhidrobromied/
Active ingredients: Fenoterol hydrobromide . . . 0,5 mg per 2-mℓ-flessie/vial.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 20 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 20 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **87/21.1/15.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Vetamoxy—250.**

Bereidingsvorm: Kapsuul.
Form of preparation: Capsule.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Amoksisillientrihidraat, ekwivalent aan Amoksisillien/
Active ingredients: Amoxycillin trihydrate, equivalent to Amoxycillin . . . 250 mg per kapsuul/capsule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Lennon Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 6 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 6 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/11.4.1/243.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Gelusil Peppermint.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Gedroogde aluminium hidroksied jel/
Active ingredients: Alyminium hydroxide dried gel . . . 250 mg.
Magnesiumtrisilikaat/
Magnesium trisilicate . . . 500 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Warner Lambert SA (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 13 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 13 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/30.4/117.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Antithrombin III Immuno 1500 I.U.**

Bereidingsvorm: Poeier vir inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Powder for injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Antitrombien III/
Active ingredients: Antithrombin III . . . 1500 IE/IU per 1 mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be mainained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Omnimed (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 36 maande indien geberg by 2 tot 8 grade Celcius.
36 months when stored at 2 to 8 degrees Celcius.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 10 November 1992.
10 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.1.2/0133.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **MDI Ampicillin Capsules.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Kapsuul.
Capsule.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Ampisillientrihidraat, ekwivalent aan Ampisillien/
Ampicillin trihydrate, equivalent to Ampicillin . . . 350 mg per kapsuul/capsule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte vervaardig deur Geo-Schwulst Laboratories (Pty) Ltd moet gevalideer word.
4. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot vervaardig deur Geo-Schwulst Laboratories (Pty) Ltd uitgevoer word.
5. Bemarking van die produk vervaardig deur Geo-Schwulst Laboratories (Pty) Ltd mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag gedien het.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots manufactured by Geo-Schwulst Laboratories (Pty) Ltd must be validated.
4. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot manufactured by Geo-Schwulst Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.
5. Marketing of the product manufactured by Geo-Schwulst Laboratories (Pty) Ltd may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: MDI CC.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 20 Oktober 1992.
20 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.1.2/0018.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Amy-Ampcil 250 mg.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Poeier vir suspensie.
Powder for suspension.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Ampisillientrihidraat ekwivalent aan Ampisillien/
Ampicillin trihydrate equivalent to Ampicillin . . . 250 mg per 5 mℓ-suspensie/suspension.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
4. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
5. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag gedien het.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
4. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
5. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report

Applikant:
Applicant: Amynos Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 6 Oktober 1992.
6 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/5.7.2/277.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Prometic.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Metoklopramiedhidrocloried/
Metoclopramide hydrocloride . . . 10 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
3. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
4. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag in gedien is.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
4. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals CC.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 23 Oktober 1992.
23 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/13.6/0033.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Yin Pao Yu Embrocation.**

Bereidingsvorm: Topikale oplossing.
Form of preparation: Topical solution.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Mentol/
Active ingredients: Menthol . . . 0,3 g.
Metielsalisilaat/
Methyl salicylate . . . 0,4 mℓ.
Bloekomolie/
Eucalyptus oil . . . 0,18 mℓ.
Kamfer/
Camphor . . . 0.05 g per 1-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Wrapsa Packaging and Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 5 November 1992.
Date of registration: 5 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **89/21.1/2.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Antirobe Capsules.**

Bereidingsvorm: Kapsuul.
Form of preparation: Capsule.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Klindamisienhidrochloried, ekwivalent aan Klindamisien/
Active ingredients: Clindamycin hydrochloride, equivalent to Clindamycin . . . 75 mg per kapsuul/capsule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Upjohn (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 6 November 1992.
Date of registration: 6 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/20.2.6/127.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Plasmoquine.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Kapsuul.
Capsule.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Chlorokiensulfaatmonohidraat/
Chloroquine sulphate monohydrate . . . 200 mg per kapsuul/capsule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
3. 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots must be validated.
3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.

Applikant:
Applicant: Medchem Pharmaceuticals.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 5 Oktober 1992.
5 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/2.8/0012.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Amstil.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Parasetamol/
Paracetamol . . . 500 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte vervaardig deur Wrapsa Packaging and Manufacturing (Edms.) Bpk. moet gevalideer word.
3. 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot vervaardig deur Wrapsa Packaging and Manufacturing (Edms.) Bpk. uitgevoer word.
4. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
5. Bemarking van die produk vervaardig deur Wrapsa Packaging and Manufacturing (Edms.) Bpk. mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots manufactured by Wrapsa Packaging and Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd must be validated.
3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production batch manufactured by Wrapsa Packaging and Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd.
4. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
5. Marketing of the product manufactured by Wrapsa Packaging and Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Amynos Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 1 September 1992.
1 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **X/5.8/215.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Coldvico Capsules.**

Bereidingsvorm: Kapsuul.
Form of preparation: Capsule.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Parasetamol/
Active ingredients: Paracetamol . . . 300 mg.
Askorbiensuur/
Ascorbic acid . . . 75 mg.
Fenielefrienhidrochloried/
Phenylephrine hydrochloride . . . 5 mg.
Chloorfeniramienmaleaat/
Chlorphenramine maleate . . . 2 mg.
Kaffeien/
Caffeine . . . 30 mg per kapsuul/capsule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
3. 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots must be validated.
3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.

Applikant:
Applicant: Merck (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 28 September 1992.
Date of registration: 28 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/7.1/315.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Adalat XL 60.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Nifedipien/
Active ingredients: Nifedipine . . . 60 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Bayer-Miles (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 1 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 1 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/7.1/314.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Adalat XL 30.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Nifedipien/
Nifedipine . . . 30 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Bayer-Miles (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 1 Oktober 1992.
1 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/11.4.3/34.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Lanzor.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Kapsuul.
Capsule.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Lansoprasool/
Lansoprazole . . . 30 mg per kapsuul/capsule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Roussel Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 20 Oktober 1992.
20 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.2/0077.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Xeroprim.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Trimetoprim/
Trimethoprim . . . 80 mg.
Sulfametoksasool/
Sulphamethoxazole . . . 400 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Crown Laboratories Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 18 Augustus 1992.
18 August 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/14.2/250.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Vaseline Baby Jelly Fragranced.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Salf.
Ointment.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Wit petroleum jellie/
White petroleum jelly . . . 99,9 g per 100-g-salf/ointment.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Elida Pond's (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 36 maande.
36 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 25 Augustus 1992.
25 August 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/13.9.1/0245.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Beige Ichthammol Glycerine B.P.C.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Topikale Oplossing/
Topical Solution.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Igtammol/
Ichthammol . . . 10 g per 100-g-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereëlde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Beige Pharmaceuticals CC.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 6 November 1992.
6 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/2.8/218.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Dino-Dox.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients:
Kodeienfosfaat/
Codeine phosphate . . . 10 mg.
Parasetamol/
Paracetamol . . . 450 mg.
Anhidriese kaffeien/
Caffeine anhydrous . . . 30 mg.
Doksilamiensuksinaat/
Doxylamine succinate . . . 5 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
3. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.
4. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.
4. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Beige Pharmaceuticals CC.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 4 November 1992.
4 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.2.6/0055.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Urometron 400.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Metronidasool/
Metronidazole . . . 400 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
3. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
4. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
4. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Pharmagen (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 1 September 1992.
1 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.2/0124.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Microbac Suspension.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Suspensie.
Suspension.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Trimetroprim/
Trimethoprim . . . 40 mg.
Sulfametoksasool/
Sulphamethoxazole . . . 200 mg per 5 mℓ-suspensie/suspension.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
6. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
7. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the localy manufactured product must be validated.
6. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the localy manufactured product.
8. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Health Care Industries (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 13 Oktober 1992.
13 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **91/21.9/9.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Advocin Injectable Solution.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Inspuiting.
Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Danofloksasienmesilaat, ekwivalent aan Danofloksasien/
Danofloxacin mesylate, equivalent to Danofloxacin ... 25 mg per 1-me-inspuiting/injection.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
4. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
5. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
4. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
5. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Pfizer Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 24 September 1992.
24 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.1.2/0017.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Amy-Ampcil 125 mg.**

Bereidingsvorm: Poeier vir suspensie.
Form of preparation: Powder for suspension.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Ampisillientrihidraat, ekwivalent aan Ampisillien/
Active ingredients: Ampicillin trihydrate, equivalent to Ampicillin . . . 125 mg per 5 mℓ-suspensie/suspension.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
3. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
4. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
4. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Amynos Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 6 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 6 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/3.1/173.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Brufen Suspension DS.**

Bereidingsvorm: Suspensie.
Form of preparation: Suspension.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Ibuprofen/
Active ingredients: Ibuprofen . . . 200 mg per 5-mℓ-suspensie/suspension.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
3. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
4. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem dat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:
1. A acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
4. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Boots Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 13 November 1992.
13 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **W/3.1/327.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Ibufarm 600 mg Film Tablets.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Ibuprofen . . . 600 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
3. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
4. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
4. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Noristan Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 17 November 1992.
17 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/2.9/356.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **SRM-Rhotard 30.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Morfiensulfaat/
Morphine sulphate . . . 30 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Farmitalia Carlo Erba (S.A.) (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 17 November 1992.
17 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/2.9/358.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **SRM-Rhotard 100.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Morfiensulfaat/
Morphine sulphate . . . 100 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Farmitalia Carlo Erba (S.A.) (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 17 November 1992.
17 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/2.9/355.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **SRM-Rhotard 10.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Morfiensulfaat/
Morphine sulphate . . . 10 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Farmitalia Carlo Erba (S.A.) (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 17 November 1992.
17 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.2.8/0113.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Retrovir S.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Stroop.
Syrup.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Sidovudien/
Zidovudine . . . 50 mg per 5-mℓ-stroop/syrup.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Welcome (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 19 Novmeber 1992.
19 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/10.1/121.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Endcol-D Paediatric Cough Syrup.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Stroop.
Syrup.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Triprolidienhidrochloried/
Triprolidine hydrochloride . . . 0,6 mg.
Pseudoefedrienhidrochloried/
Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride . . . 12 mg
Dekstrometorfaanhidrobromied/
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide . . . 4 mg
Guaifenesien/
Guaiphenesin . . . 50 mg per 5 mℓ-stroop/syrup.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Lennon Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 12 November 1992.
12 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/13.1/0062.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Betadine First Aid Cream.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Room.
Cream.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Povidoonjodium ekwivalent aan Jodium/
Povidone iodine equivalent to Iodine . . . 5 mg per 1-g-room/cream.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte vervaardig deur Saphar-Med (Pty) Ltd moet gevalideer word.
4. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot vervaardig deur Saphar-Med (Pty) Ltd moet uitgevoer word.
5. Bemarking van die produk vervaardig deur Saphar-Med (Pty) Ltd mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots manufactured by Saphar-Med (Pty) Ltd must be validated.
4. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot manufactured by Saphar-Med (Pty) Ltd.
5. Marketing of the product manufactured by Saphar-Med (Pty) Ltd may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Adcock Ingram Self Medication (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 24 November 1992.
Date of registration: 24 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/11.5/290.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Kipa Laxative.**

Bereidingsvorm: Tablet.
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Geel fenolftaleien/
Active ingredients: Yellow phenolphthalein . . . 150 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksie lotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
4. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
5. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
4. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
5. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: G M Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 12 November 1992.
Date of registration: 12 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **GX/5.2/2865.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Inderal Ampoules.**

Bereidingsvorm: Inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Propranololhidrochloried/
Active ingredients: Propranolol hydrochloride . . . 1 mg per 1-mℓ.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: ICI South Africa (Pharmaceuticals) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 60 maande.
Shelf-life: 60 months.

Datum van registrasie: 24 November 1992.
Date of registration: 24 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/1.2/171.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Thaden—25.**

Bereidingsvorm: Kapsuul.
Form of preparation: Capsule.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Dotiepienhidrochloried/
Active ingredients: Dothiepin hydrochloride . . . 25 mg per kapsuul/capsule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
3. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
4. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured products must be validated.
3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
4. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Lennon Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 24 November 1992.
Date of registration: 24 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/20.4.1/130.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Pediazole.**

Doseringsvorm: Granules vir orale suspensie.
Dosage Form: Granules for oral suspension.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Eritromisienetielsuksinaat ekwivalent aan Eritromisien/
Active ingredients: Erythromycin ethylsuccinate equivalent to Erythromycin . . 200 mg.
Asetielsulfisoksasool ekwivalent aan Sulfisoksasool/
Sulfisoxazole acetyl equivalent to Sulfisoxazole . . . 600 mg per 5 mℓ-suspensie/suspension.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
3. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
4. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manuafacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
4. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Abbott Laboratories S.A. (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 13 November 1992.
Date of registration: 13 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/15.4/0097.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Amvisc Plus.**

Doseringsvorm: Intraokulêre inspuiting.
Dosage Form: Intraocular injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Natriumhialuronaat/
Active ingredients: Sodium hyaluronate . . . 16 mg per 1-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirement of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: MCM Health Care (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 19 November 1992.
Date of registration: 19 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/2.8/238.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Dynapain Syrup.**

Bereidingsvorm: Stroop.
Form of preparation: Syrup.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Parasetamol/
Active ingredients: Paracetamol . . . 120 mg.
Kodeienfosfaat/
Codeine phosphate . . . 5 mg.
Prometasienhidrochloried/
Promethazine hydrochloride . . . 6,5 mg per 5-mℓ-Stroop/Syrup

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Be-Tabs Sales (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 17 November 1992.
Date of registration: 17 November 1991.

Registration Number: **Y/2.9/357.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **SRM-Rhotard 60.**

Bereidingsvorm: Tablet.
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Morfiensulfaat/
Active ingredients: Morphine sulphate . . . 60 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Farmitalia Carlo Erba (S.A.) (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 17 November 1992.
Date of registration: 17 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/2.8/237.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Dynapain Tablets.**

Bereidingsvorm: Tablet.
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Parasetamol/
Active ingredients: Paracetamol . . . 320 mg.
Kodeienfosfaat/
Codeine phosphate . . . 8 mg.
Anhidriese kaffeien/
Caffeine anhydrous . . . 32 mg.
Meprobamaat/
Meprobamate . . . 150 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Be-Tabs Sales (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 12 November 1992.
Date of registration: 12 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/4/51.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Emla 5 %.**

Bereidingsvorm: Room.
Form of preparation: Cream.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Lignokaien/
Active ingredients: Lignocaine . . . 25 mg.
Prilokaien/
Prilocaine . . . 25 mg per 1-g-room/cream

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Adcock-Ingram Pharmaceuticals Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 36 maande.
Shelf-life: 36 months.

Datum van registrasie: 24 November 1992.
Date of registration: 24 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/34/270.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Lentare Suspension Medium.**

Bereidingsvorm: Oplossing.
Form of preparation: Solution.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Natriumchloried.
Active ingredients: Sodium chloride . . . 18 mg per 2-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Ciba-Geigy (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 60 maande.
Shelf-life: 60 months.

Datum van registrasie: 12 November 1992.
Date of registration: 12 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/10.1/120.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Endcol-D Cough Syrup.**

Bereidingsvorm: Stroop.
Form of preparation: Syrup.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Triprolidienhidrochloried/
Triprolidine hydrochloride . . . 1,25 mg.
Pseudoefedrienhidrochloried/
Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride . . . 20 mg.
Dekstrometorfaanhidrobromied/
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide . . . 10 mg.
Guiafenesien/
Guiaphenesin . . . 100 mg per 5-mℓ-stroop/syrup.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Lennon Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 19 November 1992.
Date of registration: 19 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/3.1/0057.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Indotal 25.**

Bereidingsvorm: Kapsuul.
Form of preparation: Capsule.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Indometasien/
Indomethacin . . . 25 mg per kapsuul/capsule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

4. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
5. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
4. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
5. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Pharmagen (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 5 November 1992.
5 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/21.12/269.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Lentare 250 IM.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Poeier vir inspuiting.
Powder for injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: 4-hidroksie-androsteendioon/
4-hydroxyandrostenedione . . . 250 mg per flessie/vial.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Ciba-Geigy (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 12 November 1992.
12 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/30.2/113.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Endobulin 10 000 mg.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Poeier vir inspuiting.
Powder for injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Menslike immunoglobulien/
Human Immunoglobulin . . . 10 000 mg per flessie/vial.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Omnimed (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 19 November 1992.
Date of registration: 19 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/30.2/112.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Endobulin 7500 mg.**

Bereidingsvorm: Poeier vir inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Powder for injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Menslike immunoglobuliene/
Active ingredients: Human immunoglobulin . . . 7 500 mg per flessie/vial.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Omnimed (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 19 November 1992.
Date of registration: 19 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/30.2/111.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Endobulin 5000 mg.**

Bereidingsvorm: Poeier vir inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Powder for injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Menslike immunoglobuliene/
Active ingredients: Human immunoglobulin . . . 5 000 mg per flessie/vial.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintened in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Omnimed (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 19 November 1992.
Date of registration: 19 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/30.2/109.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Endobulin 1000 mg.**

Bereidingsvorm: Poeier vir inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Powder for injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Menslike immunoglobuliene/
Active ingredients: Human immunoglobulin . . . 1 000 mg per flessie/vial.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Omnimed (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 19 November 1992.
Date of registration: 19 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/30.2/110.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Endobulin 2 500 mg.**

Bereidingsvorm: Poeier vir inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Powder for injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Menslike immunoglobuliene/
Active ingredients: Human immunoglobulin . . . 2 500 mg per flessie/vial.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Omnimed (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 19 November 1992.
Date of registration: 19 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/30.2/108.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Endobulin 500 mg.**

Bereidingsvorm: Poeier vir inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Powder for injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Menslike immunoglobuliene/
Active ingredients: Human immunoglobulin . . . 500 mg per flessie/vial.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Omnimed (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 19 November 1992.
Date of registration: 19 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/30.2/107.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Endobulin 250 mg.**

Bereidingsvorm: Poeier vir inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Powder of injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Menslike immunoglobuliene/
Active ingredients: Human immunoglobulin . . . 250 mg per flessie/vial.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Omnimed (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 19 November 1992.
Date of registration: 19 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/34/302.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Haemofiltration Replacement Solution.**

Bereidingsvorm: Oplossing.
Form of preparation: Solution.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Glukose/
Active ingredients: Glucose . . . 2,156 g.
Natriumchloried/
Sodium chloride . . . 5,52 g.
Natriumlaktaat/
Sodium lactate . . . 5,10 g.
Kaliumchloried/
Potassium chloride . . . 0,074 g.
Kalsiumchloried/
Calcium chloride . . . 0,276 g.
Magnesiumchloried/
Magnesium chloride . . . 0,152 g per 1 000-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Adcock Ingram Critical Care Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 6 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 6 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/5.7.2/0054.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Gastrocolon.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of Preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Metoklopramiedmonohidrochloried/
Metoclopramide monohydrochloride . . . 10 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
4. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
5. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
4. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
5. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Pharmagen (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 1 Desember 1992.
1 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **W/11.4.3/312.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Maalox TC Tablets.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Gedroogde aluminiumhidroksied jel/
Dried aluminium hydroxide gel . . . 600 mg.
Magnesium hidroksied/
Magnesium hydroxide . . . 300 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Rhone-Poulenc Rorer SA (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 1 Desember 1992.
1 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/21.8.1/0098.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Vagifem.**

Bereidingsvorm: Vaginale tablet.
Form of preparation: Vaginal tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Estradiol/
Active ingredients: Oestradiol . . . 25 µg per vaginale/vaginal tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Novo Nordisk (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 30 November 1992.
Date of registration: 30 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/5.2/0330.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Dynablok.**

Bereidingsvorm: Tablet.
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Propranololhidrochloried/
Active ingredients: Propranolol hydrochloride . . . 40 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
6. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
7. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

6. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
7. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: MCC Marketing (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 30 November 1992.
Date of registration: 30 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.2.6/0347.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Dynametron.**

Bereidingsvorm: Tablet.
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Metronidasool/
Active ingredients: Metronidazole . . . 400 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
6. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
7. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag gedien word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
6. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
7. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: MCC Marketing (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 1 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 1 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/18.7/0168.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Semicid.**

Bereidingsvorm: Vaginale kapsuul.
Form of preparation: Vaginal capsule.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Nonoksinol-9/
Active ingredients: Nonoxynol-9 . . . 100 mg per kapsuul/capsule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Akromed Products (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 6 November 1992.
Date of registration: 6 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.2/0335.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Dynazole Suspension.**

Bereidingsvorm: Suspensie.
Form of preparation: Suspension.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Trimetoprim/
Active ingredients: Trimethoprim . . . 40 mg.
Sulfametoksasool/
Sulphamethoxazole . . . 200 mg per 5 mℓ-suspensie/suspension.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
6. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
7. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.

4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
6. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
7. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: MMC Marketing (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 8 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 8 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/34/188.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Barnes-Hind Soft Mate Neutralizing and Rinsing Spray.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Aerosol.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Natriumtiosulfaat/
Sodium thiosulfate . . . 5 mg per 1 mℓ-Aerosol.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: MCM Health Care (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 21 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 21 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/3.1/0169.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Amdocin.**

Doseringsform: Kapsuul.
Dosage Form: Capsule.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Indometasien/
Indomethacin . . . 25 mg per kapsuul/capsule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereede basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
6. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
7. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag gedien word.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturng Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
6. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
7. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Amynos Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 21 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 21 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.2.2/0337.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Dynaspor Topical.**

Doseringsvorm: Room.
Dosage Form: Cream.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Klotrimasool/
Active ingredients: Clotrimazole . . . 10 mg per 1 g room/cream.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van die Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: MCC Marketing (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 23 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 23 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/2.8/0231.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Vacudol Forte.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Parasetamol/
Paracetamol . . . 320 mg.
Kodeienfosfaat/
Codeine phosphate . . . 8 mg.
Anhidriese kaffeien/
Caffeiene anhydrous . . . 32 mg.
Meprobamaat/
Meprobamate . . . 150 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte vervaardig deur Smith Kline Beecham Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd moet gevalideer word.
6. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot vervaardig deur Smith Kline Beecham Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd uitgevoer word.
7. Bemarking van die produk vervaardig deur Smith Kline Beecham Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4 The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots manufactured by Smith Kline Beecham Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd must be validated.
6. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot manufactured by Smith Kline Beecham Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.
7. Marketing of the product manufactured by Smith Kline Beecham Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: G S Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 23 Desember 1992.
23 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.1.2/0199.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Zoxil SF.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Suspensie.
Suspension.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Amoksisillien trihidraat ekwivalent aan Amosisillien/
Amoxycillin trihydrate equivalent to Amoxycillin . . . 250 mg per 5 mℓ-suspensie/suspension.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
6. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
7. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
6. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
7. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: G S Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 21 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/26/317.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Abic Carboplatin 50 mg Solution for Injection.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Inspuiting.
Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Karboplatien/
Carboplatin . . . 50 mg per flessie/vial.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Lennon Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 21 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/26/318.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Abic Carboplatin 150 mg Solution for Injection.**

Bereidingsvorm: Inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Kaboplatien/
Active ingredients: Carboplatin . . . 150 mg per flessie/vial.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Lennon Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 21 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 21 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/26/319.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Abic Carboplatin 450 mg Solution for Injection.**

Bereidingsvorm: Inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Karboplatien/
Active ingredients: Carboplatin . . . 450 mg per flessie/vial.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant mut comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Lennon Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 21 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 21 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/5.8/360.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Sinustat.**

Doseringsvorm: Kapsuul.
Dosage Form: Capsule.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Parasetamol/
Active ingredients: Paracetamol . . . 325 mg.
Fenielpropanolamienhidrochloried/
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride . . . 18 mg per kapsuul/capsule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: G S Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 23 Desember 1992.
23 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.2/0302.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Briscotrim.**

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage Form: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Trimetoprim/
Trimethoprim . . . 80 mg.
Sulfametoksasool/
Sulphamethoxazole . . . 400 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to confirm to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Brissenco International Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 21 Desember 1992.
21 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/20.2/97.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Sabax Co-Trimoxazole.**

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage Form: Konsentraat vir infusie.
Concentrate for infusion.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Trimetoprim/
Trimethoprim . . . 80 mg
Sulfametoksasool/
Sulphamethoxazole . . . 400 mg per 5 mℓ-konsentraat/concentrate.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Adcock Ingram Critical Care Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 23 Desember 1992.
23 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/2.7/0353.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Dynadol Syrup.**

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage Form: Stroop.
Syrup.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Parasetamol/
Paracetamol . . . 120 mg per 5 mℓ-stroop/syrup.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: MCC Marketing (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 23 Desember 1992.
23 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.1.2/0334.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Dyna-Amoxycillin 250 mg.**

Doseringsvorm:
Dossage Form: Poeier vir suspensie.
Powder for suspension.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Amoksisillientrihidraat ekwivalent aan Amoksisillien/
Amoxycillin trihydrate equivalent to Amoxycillin . . . 250 mg per 5 mℓ-suspensie/suspension.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goegekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
6. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
7. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
6. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
7. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: MCC Marketing (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 23 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 23 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/2.7/0352.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Dynadol Tablets.**

Doseringsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Parasetamol/
Paracetamol . . . 500 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: MCC Marketing (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 23 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 23 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/2.6/0348.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Dynapam.**

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage Form: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Diasepam/
Active ingredients: Diazepam . . . 5 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: MCC Marketing (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 21 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 21 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **X/2.7/270.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Fevamol-T.**

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage Form: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Parasetamol/
Active ingredients: Paracetamol . . . 500 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
3. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
4. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
4. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: G S Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 7 Desember 1992.
7 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/3.1/0081.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Methamax.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Kapsuul.
Capsule.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Indometasien/
Indomethacin . . . 25 mg per kapsuul/capsule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
4. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.
5. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots must be validated.
4. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.
5. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Garec Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 21 Desember 1992.
21 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/3.1/0321.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Veltex 75 CR.**

Bereidingsvorm: Kapsuul.
Form of preparation: Capsule.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Natriumdiklofenak/
Active ingredients: Diclofenac sodium . . . 75 mg per kapsuul/capsule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Vesta Medicines (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 10 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 10 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/11.5/340.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Klean-Prep.**

Bereidingsvorm: Granules vir orale oplossing.
Form of preparation: Granules for oral solution.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Anhidriese natriumsulfaat/
Active ingredients: Anhydrous sodium sulphate . . . 5,685 g.
Natriumbikarbonaat/
Sodium bicarbonate . . . 1,685 g.
Natriumchloried/
Sodium chloride . . . 1,465 g.
Kaliumchloried/
Potassium chloride . . . 0,7425 g.
Potietileenglikool/
Polyethylene glycol . . . 59 g per sakkie/sachet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Camden (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 8 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 8 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **G/33/2580.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Tai-Ginseng.**

Bereidingsvorm: Orale oplossing.
Form of preparation: Oral solution.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Panax Ginseng/
Active ingredients: Panax Ginseng . . . 0,4 g.

Ekstrak Crataegus/
Extract Crataegus . . . 0,1 g.

Ekstrak Hyperici/
Extract Hyperici . . . 60,0 mg.

Ekstrak Melissae/
Extract Melissae . . . 10,0 mg.

Ekstrak Visci/
Extract Visci . . . 50,0 mg.

Adenosien/
Adenosine . . . 0,83 mg.

Natriumgliserofosfaat/
Sodium glycerophosphate . . . 30,0 mg.

Cholienchloried/
Choline chloride . . . 10,0 mg.

Lesetien/
Lecithin . . . 0,52 mg.

Tiamienhidrochloried/
Thiamine hydrochloride . . . 0,50 mg.

Riboflavien/
Riboflavine . . . 0,71 mg.

Pantotenol/
Pantothenol . . . 0,60 mg.

Piridoksienhidrochloried/
Pyridoxine hydrochloride . . . 0,30 mg.

Nikotienamied/
Nicotinamide . . . 6,0 mg.

Sianokobalamien/
Cyanocobalamin . . . 0,8 mg.

D-alpha-tokoferiel-polietileensuksinaat, ekwivalent aan Vitamien E/D-alpha-tocopheryl-polyethylene-succinate, equivalent to Vitamin E . . . 3,6 mg.

Kobaltchloried/
Cobalt chloride . . . 0,02 mg

Mangaanchloried/
Manganese chloride . . . 0,05 mg.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Aviz International (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 1 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 1 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/3.1/0064.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Cataflam S.**

Bereidingsvorm: Suspensie.
Form of preparation: Suspension.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Diklofenakresinaat, ekwivalent aan Natriumdiklofenak/
Active ingredients: Diclofenac resinate, equivalent to Diclofenac sodium . . . 15 mg per 1 mℓ-suspensie/suspension.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
4. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
5. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act, No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
4. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
5. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Ciba-Geigy (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 22 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 22 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/13.4.1/0308.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Lenovate Ointment.**

Bereidingsvorm: Salf.
Form of preparation: Ointment.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Betametasoonvaleraat, ekwivalent aan Betametasoon/
Active ingredients: Betamethasone valerate, equivalent to Betamethasone . . . 5 mg per 5-g-salf/ointment.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
4. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
5. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act, No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
4. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
5. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Lennon Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 9 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 9 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **X/2.7/207.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Fevomol P Alcohol And Sugar Free/Alkohol En Suikervry.**

Doseringsvorm: Stroop.
Dosage Form: Syrup.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Parasetamol/.
Active ingredients: Paracetamol . . . 120 mg per 5-mℓ-stroop/syrup.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Garec Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 23 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 23 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **S/24/191.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Magnesit Tablets.**

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage From: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Magnesium-L-Aspartaathidrochloried, ekwivalent aan Magnesium/
Active ingredients: Magnesium-L-Aspartate hydrochloride equivalent to Magnesium . . . 60,78 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Madaus Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 48 maande.
Shelf-life: 48 months.

Datum van registrasie: 8 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 8 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.2.2/0338.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Dynaspor Vaginal.**

Doseringsvorm: Vaginale room.
Dosage Form: Vaginal cream.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Klotrimasool/
Active ingredients: Clotrimazole . . . 1 g per 100 g room/cream.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: MCC Marketing (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 30 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 30 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/34/0360**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Renasol–17.**

Doseringsvorm: Gekonsentreerde hemodialise oplossing.
Dosage Form: Concentrated haemodialysis solution.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Natriumchloried/
Active ingredients: Sodium chloride . . . 214,8 g.
Kaliumchloried/Potassium chloride . . . 3,92 g.
Natriumasetaat/Sodium acetate . . . 166,7 g.
Kalsiumchlorieddihidraat/Calcium chloride dihydrate . . . 8,232 g.
Magnesium chloriedheksahidraat/Magnesium chloride hexahydrate . . . 5,337 g per 1 000-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardige produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Inmed (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 12 maande.
Shelf-life: 12 months.

Datum van registrasie: 15 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 15 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/34/0361.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Renasol-28.**

Doseringsvorm: Gekonsentreerde hemodialise oplossing.
Dosage Form: Concentrated haemodialysis solution.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients:

Natriumchloried/
Sodium choride . . . 214,8 g.

Kaliumchloried/Potassium chloride 3,92 g.

Kalsium chlorieddihidraat/Calcium chloride dihydrate . . . 8,232 g.

Magnesium chloriedheksahidraat/Magnesium chloride hexahydrate . . . 2,135 g.

Natriumasetaat/Sodium acetate . . . 166,7 g.

Glukose/Glucose . . . 38,5 g per 1 000-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardige produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Inmed (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 12 maande.
Shelf-life: 12 months.

Datum van registrasie: 15 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 15 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **X/14.2/226.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Calaband.**

Doseringsvorm: Verband geïmpregneer met pasta.
Dosage Form: Bandage impregnated with paste.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Sinkosied/
Active ingredients: Zinc oxide . . . 9,23 g.
Kalamyn/Calamine . . . 5,74 g per 100-g-pasta/paste.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardiginspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: W. J. Visser.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 21 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 21 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/5.7.2/0350.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Dynamide.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Metoklopramiedhidrochloried, ekwivalent aan Anhidriese metoklopramiedhidrochloried/
Active ingredients: Metoclopramide hydrochloride, equivalent to Anhydrous metoclopramide hydrochloride . . . 10 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
6. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
7. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

6. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
7. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: MCC Marketing (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 30 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 30 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/34/0190.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Renasol-2.**

Bereidingsvorm: Gekonsentreerde hemodialise oplossing.
Form of preparation: Concentraded haemodialysis solution.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Natriumchloried/
Active ingredients: Sodium chloride . . . 198,4 g.
Natriumasetaat/
Sodium acetate . . . 166,7 g.
Kaliumchloried/
Potassium chloride . . . 3,92 g.
Kalsiumchloried/
Calcium chloride . . . 9 g.
Magnesiumchloried/
Magnesium chloride . . . 5,34 g.
Glukose/Glucose . . . 154 g per 1 000-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Inmed (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 12 maande.
Shelf-life: 12 months.

Datum van registrasie: 4 Januarie 1993.
Date of registration: 4 January 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.1.1/0329.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Dyna-Erythromycin 125 mg.**

Bereidingsvorm: Granules vir suspensie.
Form of preparation: Granules for suspension.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Eritromisienestolaat, ekwivalent aan Eritromisien/
Active ingredients: Erythromycin estolate, equivalent to Erythromycin . . . 125 mg per 5-mℓ-suspensie/suspension.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte vervaardig deur Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd moet gevalideer word.
6. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot vervaardig deur Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd produk uitgevoer word.
7. Bemarking van die produk vervaardig deur Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots manufactured by Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd must be validated.
6. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot manufactured by Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.
7. Marketing of the product manufactured by Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: MCC Marketing (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd:
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 23 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/16.4/0225.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Med-Lemon Antiseptic Gargle.**

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage Form: Liquid.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Setielpiridiniumchloried/
Cetylpyridinium chloride . . . 0,05 g per 100-mℓ-vloeistof/liquid.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Group Laboratories SA (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 30 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 30 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.1.2/0333.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Dyna-Amoxycillin 125 mg.**

Bereidingsvorm: Poeier vir suspensie.
Form of preparation: Powder for suspension.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Amoksisillientrihidraat, ekwivalent aan Amoksisillien/
Active ingredients: Amoxycillin trihydrate, equivalent to Amoxycillin . . . 125 mg per 5-mℓ-suspensie suspension.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
6. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
7. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie inspeksieverslag ingedien is.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
6. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
7. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: MCC Marketing (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 30 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 30 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/10.2.2/0248.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Dino-Carb.**

Doseringsvorm: Kapsuul.
Dosage Form: Capsule.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Karbosisteien.
Active ingredients: Carbocisteine . . . 375 mg per kapsuul/capsule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
6. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
7. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie inspeksieverslag gedien word.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
6. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
7. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Beige Pharmaceuticals CC.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 30 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 30 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/5.2/0080.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Cardimax.**

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage Form: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Propranololhidrochloried.
Active ingredients: Propranolol hydrochloride . . . 40 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
4. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
5. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag gedien word.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
4. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
5. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Garec Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 8 Desember 1992.
Date of registration: 8 December 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.2.2/0173.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Normospor Vaginal Cream.**

Bereidingsvorm: Room.
Form of preparation: Cream.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Kotrimasool.
Active ingredients: Clotrimazole . . . 10 mg per 1-g-room/cream.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Quick-Med Pharmaceuticals CC.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 20 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 20 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.1.2/0161.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Famox.**

Bereidingsvorm: Bruistablet.
Form of preparation: Effervescent tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Amoksisillientrihidraat, ekwivalent aan Amoksisillien/
Active ingredients: Amoxycillin trihydrate, equivalent to Amoxycillin . . . 125 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: J. A. V. Webb.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 6 November 1992.
Date of registration: 6 November 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Y/4/421.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Scandonest 2 % Special.**

Bereidingsvorm: Oplossing vir inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Solution for injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Mepivakaienhidrochloried/
Active ingredients: Mepivacaine hydrochloride . . . 36 mg.
Adrenalien/
Adrenaline . . . 0,018 mg per 1,8-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: E. R. Bernard Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 30 September 1992.
Date of registration: 30 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/34/0244.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Diluent for Recormon.**

Bereidingsvorm: Oplossing.
Form of preparation: Solution.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Water vir inspuiting/
Active ingredients: Water for injection . . . 1 mℓ per 1-mℓ-ampuul/ampoule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.

Applikant:
Applicant: Boehringer Mannheimn SA (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 60 maande.
Shelf-life: 60 months.

Datum van registrasie: 6 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 6 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **U/34/5.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Barnes-Hind Gas Permeable Wetting and Soaking Solution.**

Bereidingsvorm: Oplossing.
Form of preparation: Solution.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Polivinielalkohol/
Active ingredients: Polyvinyl alcohol . . . 5 mg.
Oktoelfenoksie (oksietileen) Etanol/
Octylphenoxy (oxyethylene) Ethanol . . . 0,25 mg per 1-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: MCM Health Care (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 1 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 1 October 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **V/30.1/233.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Tuberculin-Merieux.**

Bereidingsvorm: Poeier vir hersamestelling.
Form of preparation: Powder for reconstitution.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Gesuiwerde Tuberkulien/
Active ingredients: Purified Tuberculin . . . 100 IE/IU per 1-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Rhone Poulenc Rorer SA (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 28 September 1992.
Date of registration: 28 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/28/412.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Optiray 320—50 mℓ.**

Bereidingsvorm: Inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Ioversol, ekwivalent aan organies gebonde Jodium/
Active ingredients: Ioversol, equivalent to organically bound Iodine . . . 320 mg per 1-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Rhone-Poulenc Rorer SA (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 18 September 1992.
Date of registration: 18 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.1.2/0135.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **MD Ampicillin 250.**

Bereidingsvorm: Poeier vir suspensie.
Form of preparation: Powder for suspension.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Ampisillientrihidraat, ekwivalent aan Ampisillien/
Active ingredients: Ampicillin trihydrate, equivalent to Ampicillin . . . 250 mg per 5 mℓ suspensie/suspension.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: MDI CC.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 28 September 1992.
Date of registration: 28 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/28/413.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Optiray 160—50 mℓ.**

Bereidingsvorm: Inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Ioversol, ekwivalent aan organies gebonde Jodium/
Active ingredients: Ioversol, equivalent to organically bound Iodine . . . 160 mg per 1-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Rhone-Poulenc Rorer S.A. (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 18 September 1992.
Date of registration: 18 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/28/417.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Optiray 300—100 mℓ.**

Bereidingsvorm: Inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Ioversol, ekwivalent aan organies gebonde Jodium/
Active ingredients: Ioversol, equivalent to organically bound Iodine . . . 300 mg per 1-mℓ-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Rhone-Poulenc Rorer SA (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 18 September 1992.
Date of registration: 18 September 1992.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/5.7.2/0172.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Viscal.**

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Metoklopramiedhidrochloried/
Active ingredients: Metoclopramide hydrochloride . . . 10 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
4. 'n Na-regisrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
5. Bemarking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie inspeksieverslag gedien het.

Conditions of registration:
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
4. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
5. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Quick-Med Pharmaceutical Distributors.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 1 Oktober 1992.
Date of registration: 1 October 1992.

NOTICE 91 OF 1993

SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK

SECTION 30 (F) OF THE DEPOSIT-TAKING INSTITUTIONS ACT, 1990

CHANGE OF NAME: THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF NAMIBIA (SA) LIMITED

It is hereby notified for general information that **The Commercial Bank of Namibia (SA) Limited,** a registered deposit-taking institution, changed its name to **International Bank of Southern Africa—S.F.O.M. Limited** on 15 January 1993.

(5 February 1993)

NOTICE 94 OF 1993

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

GRANTING OF TARIFF CONCESSIONS BY THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO THE REPUBLIC OF MOZAMBIQUE

Notice is hereby given that the preferential tariff quota of USA $2 500 000 per annum for new tyres (tariff heading 40.11) and inner tubes (tariff heading 40.13) listed in Annexure A to Notice 749 of 1989 in *Government Gazette* No. 11991 of 7 July 1989, will be reduced to USA $1 000 000 for the calendar year 1993, and withdrawn completely on 1 January 1994.

(5 February 1993)

NOTICE 95 OF 1993

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

GRANTING OF TARIFF CONCESSIONS BY THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO THE REPUBLIC OF MOZAMBIQUE

The basis on which preferential tariff concessions are being granted to Mozambique is set out in General Notice 749 in *Government Gazette* No. 11991 of 7 July 1989, as amended to the extent indicated in Government Notice No. R. 2474 in *Government Gazette* No. 12181 of 17 November 1989.

With effect from the date of this notice tariff rebates will, in terms of section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, be granted on the products of Mozambican origin specified in Annexure A on the same basis as that outlined in the above-mentioned notices and subject to the quota levels indicated.

The quota for fish represents an increase from the existing quota of 1 000 tons, while the quota for cashew nuts represents an increase from the existing quota of 200 tons.

ANNEXURE A

QUOTA PRODUCTS TO BE IMPORTED FROM MOZAMBIQUE PER ANNUM

Tariff heading	Description	Quota level
03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled..	2 000 tons
03.03	Fish, frozen	2 000 tons
03.05	Fish, dried	2 000 tons
0801.30	Cashew nuts	1 000 tons
2006.00.90	Cashew nuts	1 000 tons

(5 February 1993)

KENNISGEWING 91 VAN 1993

SUID-AFRIKAANSE RESERWEBANK

ARTIKEL 30 (F) VAN DIE WET OP DEPOSITO-NEMENDE INSTELLINGS, 1990

NAAMSVERANDERING: THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF NAMIBIA (SA) BEPERK

Hierby word vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat **The Commercial Bank of Namibia (SA) Beperk,** 'n geregistreerde depositonemende instelling, sy naam op 15 Januarie 1993 na **International Bank of Southern Africa—S.F.O.M. Beperk** verander het.

(5 Februarie 1993)

KENNISGEWING 94 VAN 1993

DEPARTEMENT VAN HANDEL EN NYWERHEID

VERLENING VAN TARIEFKONSESSIES DEUR DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA AAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN MOSAMBIEK

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat die tariefvoorkeurkwota van VSA $2 500 000 per jaar vir nuwe buitebande (tariefpos 40.11) en binnebande (tariefpos 40.13), wat in Bylae A tot Kennisgewing 749 van 1989 in *Staatskoerant* No. 11991 van 7 Julie 1989 gelys word, na VSA $1 000 000 vir die kalenderjaar 1993 verminder, en op 1 Januarie 1994 heeltemal ingetrek word.

(5 Februarie 1993)

KENNISGEWING 95 VAN 1993

DEPARTEMENT VAN HANDEL EN NYWERHEID

TOESTAAN VAN TARIEFKONSESSIES DEUR DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA AAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN MOSAMBIEK

Die grondslag waarop tariefvoorkeurkonsessies aan Mosambiek toegestaan word, word in Algemene Kennisgewing 749 in *Staatskoerant* No. 11991 van 7 Julie 1989 soos gewysig in die mate aangedui in Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 2474 in *Staatskoerant* No. 12181 van 17 November 1989 uiteengesit.

Met ingang van die datum van hierdie kennisgewing word 'n tariefkorting kragtens artikel 75 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, op die produkte wat in Bylae A gespesifiseer word, verleen op dieselfde grondslag as wat in bovermelde kennisgewings uiteengesit word en onderhewig aan die kwotapeile aangedui.

Die kwota vir vis verteenwoordig 'n vermeerdering vanaf die bestaande kwota van 1 000 ton, terwyl die kwota vir kasjoeneute 'n vermeerdering van die bestaande kwota van 200 ton verteenwoordig.

BYLAE A

KWOTAPRODUKTE WAT JAARLIKS VANAF MOSAMBIEK INGEVOER STAAN TE WORD

Tariefpos	Beskrywing	Kwotapeil
03.02	Vis, vars of verkoel ...	2 000 ton
03.03	Vis, bevrore	2 000 ton
03.05	Vis, gedroog	2 000 ton
0801.30	Kasjoeneute	1 000 ton
2006.00.90	Kasjoeneute	1 000 ton

(5 Februarie 1993)

NOTICE 96 OF 1993

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

DRAFT COPYRIGHT AMENDMENT BILL, 1993

The chairman of the Advisory Committee on Copyright, Trade Marks, Designs and Patents, the Honourable Mr Justice L. T. C. Harms publish the following Bill to amend the Copyright Act, 1978 (Act No. 98 of 1978), as amended, for general information and comment.

Any comment should be forwarded to the Registrar of Copyright, Private Bag X400, Pretoria, 0001, to reach him not later than ***5 March 1993.***

J. T. POTGIETER,

Secretary to the Advisory Committee on Copyright, Trade Marks, Designs and Patents.

25 January 1993.

BILL

To amend the Copyright Act, 1978 as amended, so as to insert certain new definitions, extend the nature of copyright, create further exceptions regarding the protection of music works and sound recordings, and to extend the power of the Minister to promulgate regulations.

BE IT ENACTED by the State President and the Parliament of the Republic of South Africa, as follows:

1. Section 1 of the Copyright Act, 1978 (Act No. 98 of 1978) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), is hereby amended—

(a) by the insertion after the definition of "author" of the following definition:

" 'blank tape' means a tape, other than a tape exempted by regulation, that is of a kind ordinarily acquired for use for making copies of sound recordings.";

(b) by the insertion after the definition of "judicial proceedings" of the following definition:

" 'levied tape' means a blank tape in respect of which a royalty has been levied as prescribed by regulation.".

2. Section 9 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the addition of the following paragraphs:

"(c) causing the sound recording to be heard in public;

(d) broadcasting the sound recording;

(e) causing the sound recording to be transmitted in a diffusion service, unless such service transmits a lawful broadcast, including the sound recording, and is operated by the original broadcaster.".

KENNISGEWING 96 VAN 1993

DEPARTEMENT VAN HANDEL EN NYWERHEID

KONSEPWYSIGINGSWETSONTWERP OP OUTEURSREG, 1993

Die voorsitter van die Advieskomitee oor Outeursreg, Handelsmerke, Modelle en Patente Sy Edele Regter L. T. C. Harms, publiseer die volgende Konsepwetsontwerp om die Wet op Outeursreg, 1978 (Wet No. 98 van 1978), soos gewysig, te wysig, vir algemene inligting en kommentaar.

Kommentaar moet voor *5 Maart 1993* aan die Registrateur van outeursreg, Privaatsak X400, Pretoria, 0001, gestuur word.

J. T. POTGIETER,

Sekretaris van die Advieskomitee oor Outeursreg, Handelsmerke, Modelle en Patente.

25 Januarie 1993.

WETSONTWERP

Tot wysiging van die Wet op Outeursreg, 1978, soos gewysig, ten einde sekere nuwe definisies in te voeg, die aard van outeursreg uit te brei, verdere uitsonderings rakende die beskerming van musiekwerke en klankopnames daar te stel, en deur die bevoegdheid van die Minister om regulasies uit te vaardig uit brei.

DAAR WORD BEPAAL deur die Staatspresident en die Parlement van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, soos volg:

1. Artikel 1 van die Wet op Outeursreg, 1978 (Wet No. 98 van 1978) (hierna verwys as die Hoofwet), word hierby gewysig—

(a) deur die invoeging van die volgende definisie na die definisie van "outeur":

" 'blanko band' beteken 'n band, anders as 'n band vrygestel deur regulasie, wat van 'n soort is wat gewoonweg aangeskaf word vir gebruik in die maak van klankopnames.";

(b) deur die invoeging van die volgende definisie na die definisie van "geregtelike verrigtinge":

" 'heffingsband' beteken 'n blanko band ten opsigte waarvan tantième gehef is soos voorgeskryf deur regulasie.".

2. Artikel 9 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur die byvoeging van die volgende paragrawe:

"(c) die klankopname in die openbaar te laat hoor;

(d) uitsending van die klankopname;

(e) die klankopname in 'n verspreidingsdiens te laat oorsend, tensy so 'n diens 'n wettige uitsending, met inbegrip van die klankopname, oorsend en deur die oorspronklike uitsenders voortgesit word.".

3. Section 12 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the insertion after subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"(1A) Recording a literary or musical work on a levied tape for a purpose specified in section 12 (1) (a) in the manner and circumstances prescribed by regulation, shall constitute fair dealing with that work.".

4. Section 17 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the addition of the following subsection, the existing section becoming subsection (1):

"(2) Reproducing a sound recording on a levied tape for the purposes of research or private study by or the personal or private use of, the person so dealing with that sound recording in the manner and circumstances prescribed by regulation shall not constitute an infringement of the copyright in that sound recording.".

5. Section 39 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the insertion after subparagraph (c) of the following subparagraph:

"(cA) imposing a levy on the sale of blank tapes and prescribing procedures for the collection and distribution of royalties so levied.".

6. This Act shall be called the **Copyright Amendment Act, 1993,** and shall come into operation on a date fixed by the State President by proclamation in the *Government Gazette.*

(5 February 1993)

3. Artikel 12 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur die invoeging van die volgende subartikel na subartikel (1):

"(1A) Opname van 'n letterkundige of musikale werk op 'n gehefde band vir 'n doel gespesifiseer in artikel 12 (1) (a) op die wyse en omstandighede, deur regulasie voorgeskryf, sal billike gebruik van daardie werk uitmaak.".

4. Arikel 17 van die hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur die byvoeging van die volgende subartikel, die bestaande artikel word subartikel (1):

"(2) Reproduksie van 'n klankopname op 'n gehefde band vir die doeleindes van navorsing of private studie deur, of die persoonlike of private gebruik van, die persoon wat handel met daardie klankopname op die wyse en onder die omstandighede voorgeskryf deur regulasie, sal nie 'n skending van die outeursreg in daardie klankopname uitmaak nie.".

5. Artikel 39 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur die invoeging na subparagraaf (c) van die volgende subparagraaf:

"(cA) die oplê van 'n heffing op die verkope van blanko bande en die voorskryf van prosedures vir die insameling en verspreiding van tantième so ingesamel.".

6. Hierdie Wet heet die **Wysigingswet op Outeursreg, 1993,** en tree in werking op 'n datum wat deur die Staatspresident by proklamasie in die *Staatskoerant* afgekondig sal word.

(5 Februarie 1993)

NOTICE 97 OF 1993

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NOTICE OF EXPROPRIATION OF ROAD SERVITUDES (WITH OFFER)

To:

(a) (i) **Miriam Mfeka,** born about 1911,
(ii) **Lena Mfeka,** born about 1915, and
(iii) **Paddy Mfeka,** born about 1924;

(b) **Ami Kuzwayo** of Durban, Natal;

(c) **Joseph Vusumuzi Kumalo,** born 10 February 1928;

(d) **Simon Mthembu;**

(e) George Mashwayibane Dhlamini of Fair View Mission Station, Umzumbi, South Coast, Province of Natal, clerk;

(f) **Mahlingot Dhlamini,** born in 1898; and

(g) **Nkosinkulu Greenford Mfeka,** born 5 June 1910);

or their heirs, executors, administrators, assignees, successors in right and title or any person who has an interest, as contemplated in section 7 (4) of the Expropriation Act, 1975 (Act No. 63 of 1975), in the undermentioned properties.

1. Kindly note that road servitudes, as depicted on the various sketch plans below, over the following immovable properties in respect of which you are the registered owners and which are held by you as follows, are hereby expropriated in terms of section 2 (1) of the Expropriation Act, 1975 (Act No. 63 of 1975), in favour of

the general public on behalf of the REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA (hereinafter referred to as THE STATE), and in terms of section 12 (1) (b) of the said Expropriation Act, 1975, the following amounts are hereby offered to you as compensation for the various servitude areas, namely:

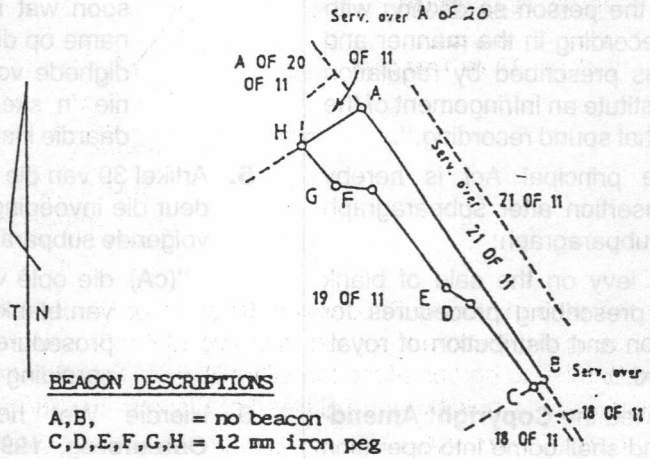
1.1 (a) MIRIAM MFEKA,

(b) LENA MFEKA, and

(c) PADDY MFEKA,

jointly R950,00 (nine hundred and fifty rand) in respect of a road servitude, measuring approximately one four seven three (1 473) square metres, as depicted by figure ABCDEFGH on sketch plan A directly hereunder, over the property, being Subdivision 19 of 11 of the farm Riet River 842, Administrative District of Natal, measuring three comma six three nine one (3,6391) hectares (formerly known as Lot 19 of Subdivision 11 of the farm Riet River 842, situate in the County of Victoria, Province of Natal); (a) and (b) 2/3rd undivided share held by virtue of Deed of Transfer T8082/1944, dated 17 November 1944, and (c) 1/3rd share held by virtue of Deed of Transfer T8083/1944, dated 17 November 1944.

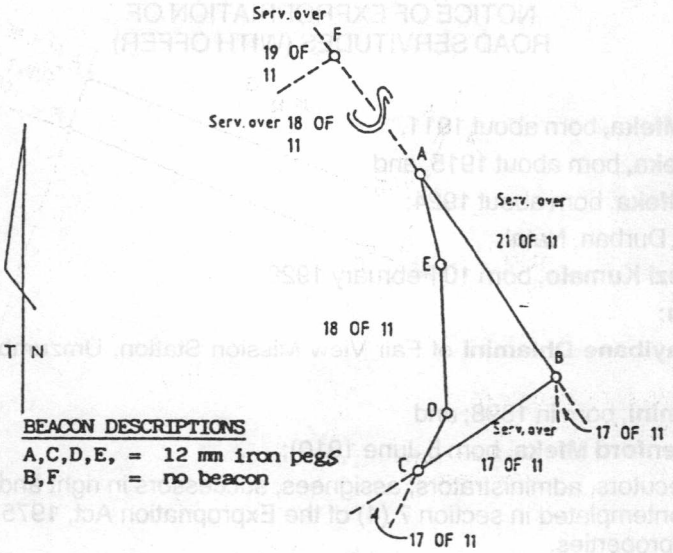
SKETCH PLAN A



1.2 AMI KUZWAYO, R354,00 (three hundred and fifty-four rand) in respect of—

(a) A road servitude, measuring approximately three nought nought (300) square metres, as depicted by figure ABCDE on sketch plan B1 directly hereunder:

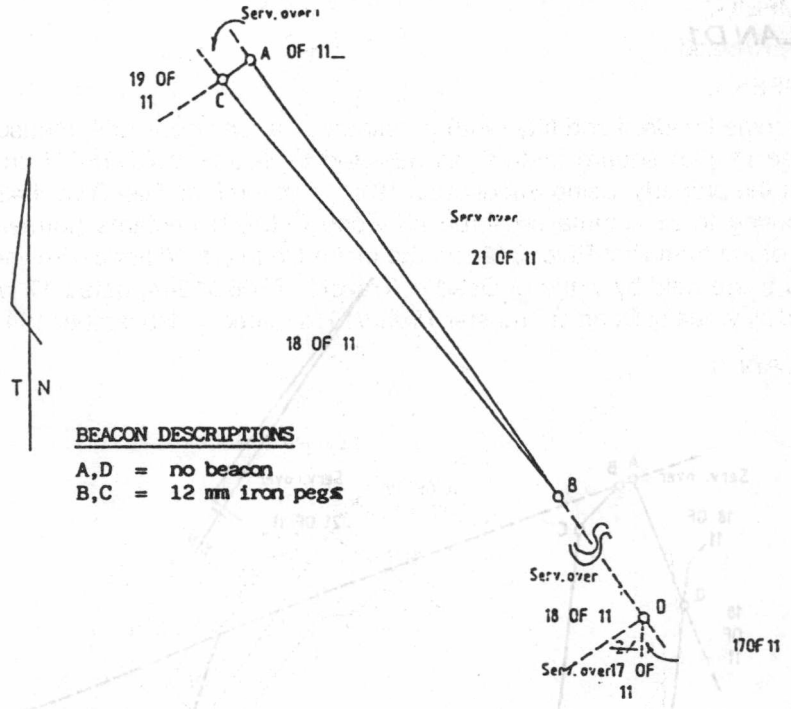
SKETCH PLAN B1



and

(b) a road servitude, measuring approximately one seven three (173) square metres, as depicted by figure ABC on sketch plan B2 directly hereunder:

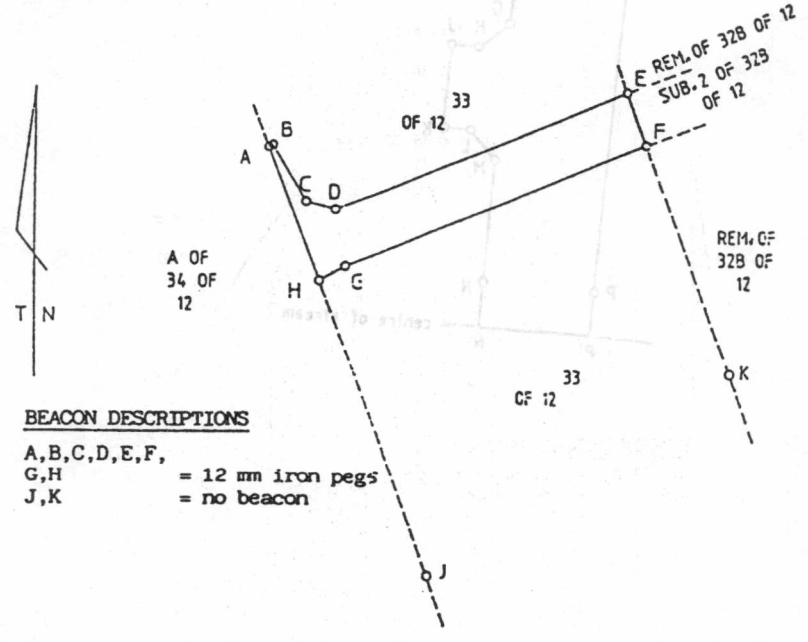
SKETCH PLAN B2



Both servitudes over the property being Subdivision 18 of 11 of the farm Riet River 842, Administrative District of Natal, measuring three comma six four five five (3,6455) hectares (formerly known as certain piece of land situate in and being portion of the farm Riet River in the County of Victoria, Province of Natal, namely Lot 13 of Subdivision 11), held by virtue of Deed of Transfer T1158/1917, dated 7 May 1917.

1.3 JOSEPH VUSUMUZI KUMALO, R1 135,00 (one thousand one hundred and thirty-five rand) in respect of a road servitude, measuring approximately one five nine six (1 596) square metres, as depicted by figure ABCDEFGH on sketch plan C directly hereunder, over the property, being Subdivision 33 of 12 of the farm Riet River 842, Administrative District of Natal, measuring four comma two nought three nought (4,2030) hectares (formerly known as Lot 33 of Subdivision 12 of the farm Riet River 842 and 843, situate in the County of Victoria, Province of Natal), held by virtue of Deed of Transfer T7510/1971, dated 20 April 1971.

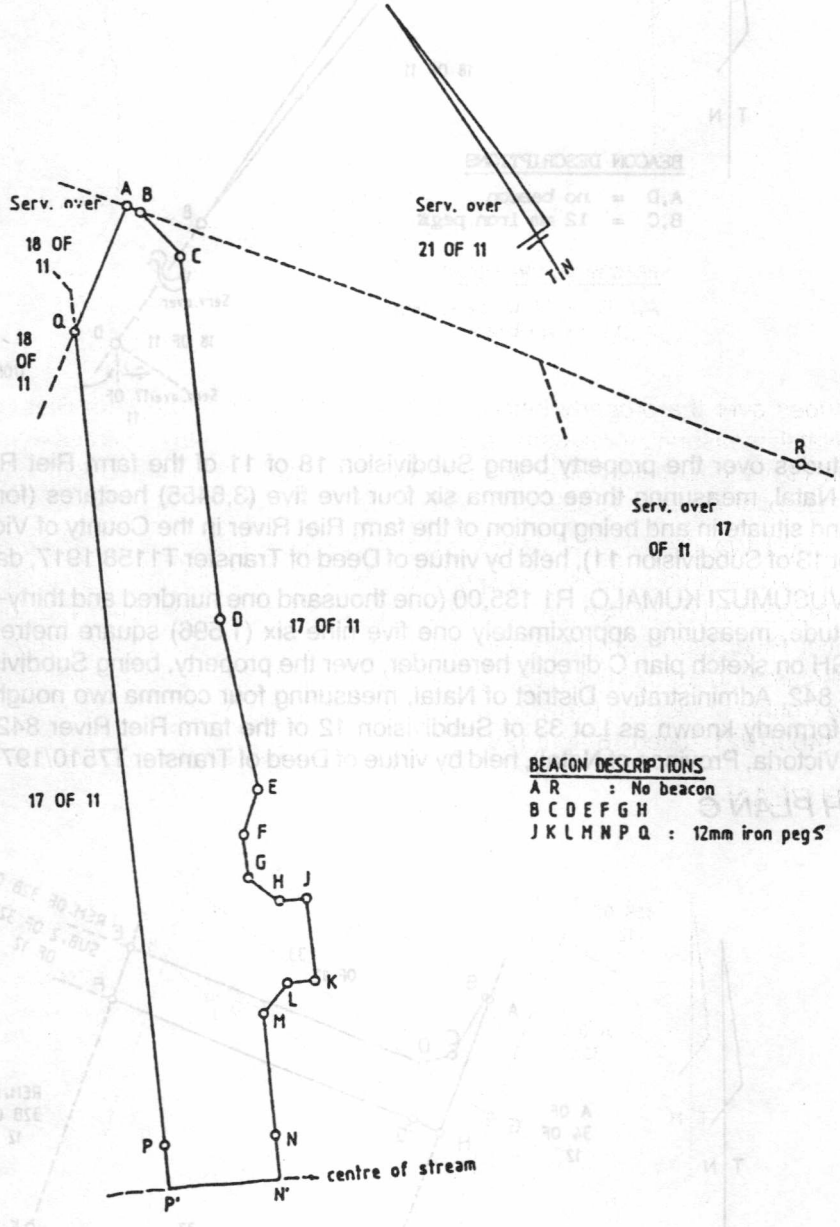
SKETCH PLAN C



1.4 SIMON MTEMBU, R12 000,00 (twelve thousand rand) in respect of—

(a) a road servitude, measuring approximately three six five nought (3 650) square metres, as depicted by figure ABCDEFGHJKLMN, centre of stream, P′Q on sketch plan D1 directly hereunder:

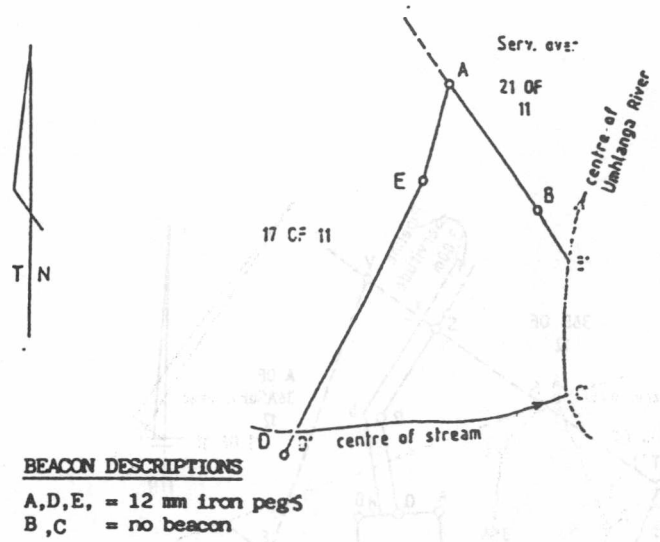
SKETCH PLAN D1



and

(b) a road servitude, measuring approximately six six four seven (6 647) square metres, as depicted by figure AB′ centre of Umhlanga River, C′ centre of stream, D′E on sketch plan D2 directly hereunder:

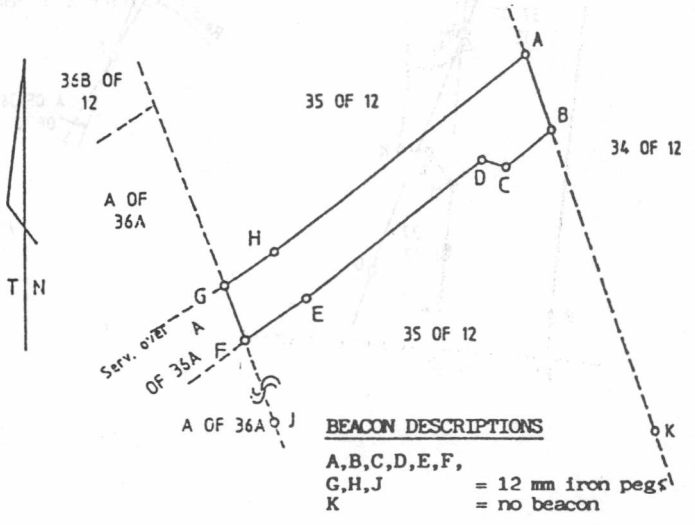
SKETCH PLAN D2



both servitudes over the property being Subdivision 17 of 11 of the farm Riet River 842, Administrative District of Natal, measuring three comma one four four nine (3,1449) hectares (formerly known as Lot 17 of Subdivision 11 of the farm Riet River 842 and 843, situate in the County of Victoria, Province of Natal), held by virtue of Deed of Transfer T3659/1922, dated 3 October 1922.

1.5 GEORGE MASHWAYIBANE DHLAMINI, R1 255,00 (one thousand two hundred and fifty-five rand) in respect of a road servitude, measuring approximately one six eight one (1 681) square metres, as depicted by figure ABCDEFGH on sketch plan E directly hereunder, over the property, being Subdivision 35 of 12 of the farm Riet River 842, Administrative District of Natal, measuring four comma nought one three nine (4,0139) hectares (formerly known as Certain Piece of land situate in and being a portion of the farm Riet River in the County of Victoria, Province of Natal, namely Lot 35 of Subdivision 12), held by virtue of Deed of Transfer T1405/1921, dated 18 April 1991.

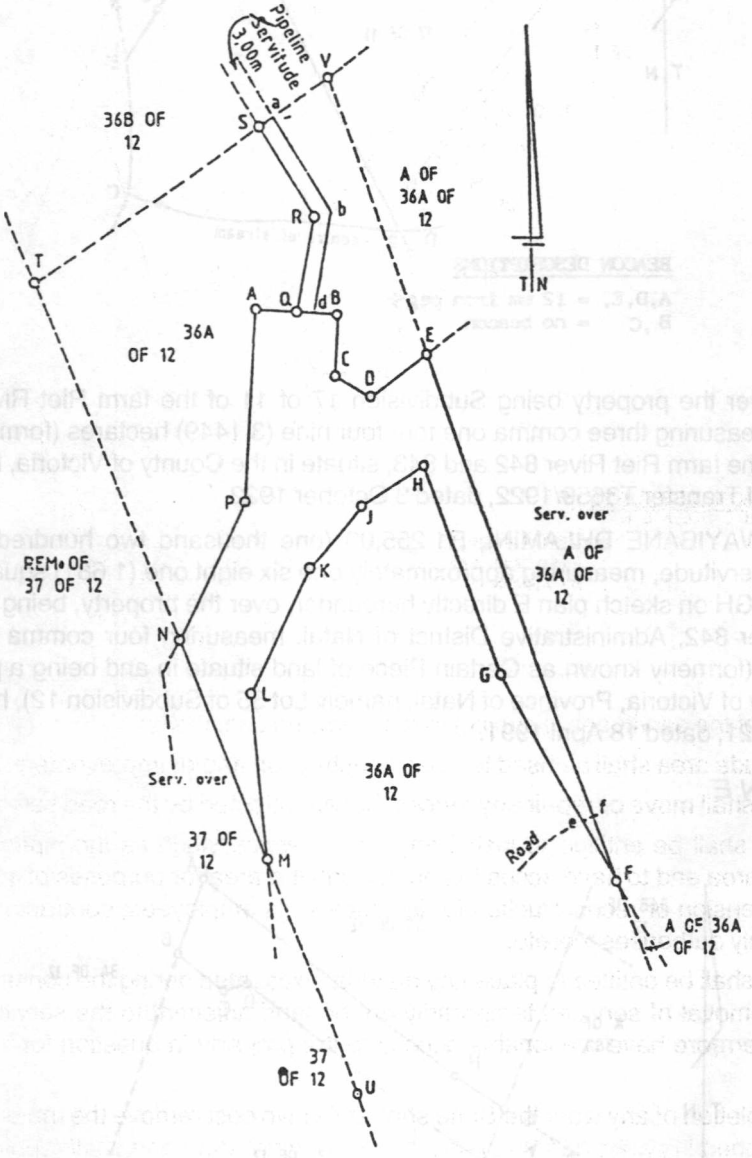
SKETCH PLAN E



1.6 MAHLINGOT DHLAMINI: R2 612,00 (two thousand six hundred and twelve rand) in respect of a road servitude, measuring approximately two one nought eight (2 108) square metres, as depicted by figure ABCDEFGHJKLMNP on sketch plan F directly hereunder, over the property, being Subdivision 36A of 12 of the farm Riet River 842, Administrative District of Natal, measuring one comma two four four nine (1,2449)

hectares (formerly known as Remainder of Lot 36A of Subdivision 12 of the farm Riet River 842, situate in the County of Victoria, Province of Natal), held by virtue of Deed of Transfer T2480/1944, dated 15 April 1944.

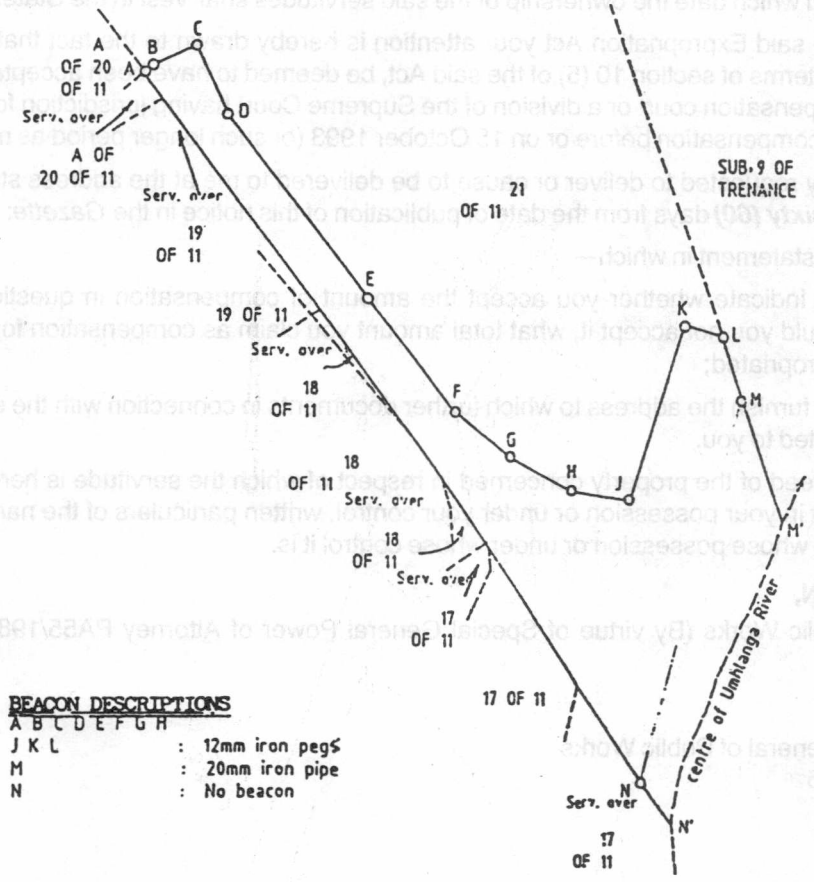
SKETCH PLAN F



1.7 NKOSINKULU GREENFORD MFEKA, R33 546,00 (thirty-three thousand five hundred and forty-six rand) in respect of a road servitude, measuring approximately two comma nought four seven eight (2,0478) hectares, as depicted by figure ABCDEFGHJKLM′, centre of Umhlanga River N′ on sketch plan G directly

hereunder, over the property, being Subdivision 21 of 11 of the farm Riet River 842, situate in the Administrative District of Natal, measuring eight comma nought five nought six (8,0506) hectares (formerly known as Lot 21 of Subdivision 11 of the farm Riet River, situate in the County of Victoria, Province of Natal), held by virtue of Deed of Transfer T8259/1971, dated 3 May 1971.

SKETCH PLAN G



2. The expropriation of the servitudes is subject to the following conditions:

(i) The servitude area shall be used for road construction and/or improvement.

(ii) The State shall move or repair any fences that are affected by the road servitude.

(iii) The State shall be entitled to install any other service, such as the pipes and cables, inside the servitude area and to have acces to and through the area for purposes of inspection, maintenance, repair, extension or reconstruction for its officers, its employees, contractors in its service or other whom it duly authorises thereto.

(iv) The State shall be entitled to place any material excavated during the construction, laying, maintenance or removal of services temporarily on the land adjacent to the servitude area and the State shall furthermore have reasonable access to the property in question for the aforementioned purposes.

(v) After completion of any work the State shall at its own cost remove the material and shall restore the site mentioned in paragraph 2 (iv) above to its original state and shall repair or replace any fences, shrubs or plants that have been damaged.

(vi) The State shall not be responsible for any physical injury, loss of life or loss of or damage to anything inside the servitude area that is caused by or arises from or is connected with anything that is done *bona fide* in the execution or performance of any authorisation, activity or duty in terms of the rights granted to the State by virtue of the deed of servitude and/or any legislation.

(vii) The owner may not erect any permanent building or structure or lay any paving in the servitude area.

(viii) The owner may not plant any shrubs or trees or create rockeries or mounds of soil in the servitude area.

(ix) The property rights to pipelines within the servitude area shall vest in the State.

(x) The State shall not be responsible for any damage to services, except when such damage is caused by officers in its service in the execution of their official duties.

(xi) The State or contractors in its service shall fill up excavations properly to prevent subsidence and/or erosion.

3. The said expropriations shall become effective and the servitude areas shall be taken into possession on 9 March 1993, on which date the ownership of the said servitudes shall vest in the State.

4. In terms of the said Expropriation Act your attention is hereby drawn to the fact that the offer of compensation shall, in terms of section 10 (5) of the said Act, be deemed to have been accepted by you if you do not apply to a compensation court or a division of the Supreme Court having jurisdiction for the determination of the amount of compensation before or on 15 October 1993 (or such longer period as may be agreed upon).

5. You are hereby requested to deliver or cause to be delivered to me at the address stated at the end of this notice, within ***sixty (60)*** days from the date of publication of this notice in the *Gazette*:

(a) A written statement in which—

(i) you indicate whether you accept the amount of compensation in question stated herein and, should you not accept it, what total amount you claim as compensation for the servitude hereby expropriated;

(ii) you furnish the address to which further documents in connection with the expropriation are to be posted to you.

(b) the title deed of the property concerned in respect of which the servitude is hereby expropriated or, if this is not in your possession or under your control, written particulars of the name and address of the person in whose possession or under whose control it is.

J. C. ESTERHUIZEN,

p.p. Minister of Public Works (By virtue of Special General Power of Attorney PA55/1989, dated 10 February 1989).

Address:

The Director-General of Public Works
Private Bag X65
PRETORIA
0001.

Place: Pretoria.

Date of signature: 12 January 1993.

As witnesses:

1. J. C. E. Bure.
2. L. E. Velthuysen.

(5 February 1993.)

KENNISGEWING 97 VAN 1993

DEPARTEMENT VAN OPENBARE WERKE

KENNISGEWING VAN ONTEIENING VAN PADSERWITUTE (MET AANBOD)

Aan:

(a) (i) **Miriam Mfeka,** gebore ongeveer 1911,
(ii) **Lena Mfeka,** gebore ongeveer 1915, en
(iii) **Paddy Mfeka,** gebore ongeveer 1924;

(b) **Ami Kuzwayo** van Durban, Natal;

(c) **Joseph Vusumuzi Kumalo,** gebore 10 Februarie 1928;

(d) **Simon Mthembu;**

(e) George Mashwayibane Dhlamini van Fair View-sendingstasie, Umzumbi, Suidkus, provinsie Natal, (klerk);

(f) **Mahlingot Dhlamini,** gebore in 1898; en

(g) **Nkosinkulu Greenford Mfeka,** gebore 5 Junie 1910);

of hulle erfgename, eksekuteurs, administrateurs, regsverkrygendes, opvolgers in titel en reg of enigeeen wat 'n belang soos bedoel in artikel 7 (4) van die Onteieningswet, 1975 (Wet No. 63 van 1975), in ondervermelde eiendomme het.

1. Geliewe kennis te neem dat padserwitute, soos aangedui op die onderskeie sketsplanne hieronder, oor die volgende onroerende eiendomme waarvan u die geregistreerde eienaars is en wat soos volg deur u gehou word, hierby kragtens artikel 2 (1) van die Onteieningswet, 1975 (Wet No. 63 van 1975), ten gunste van die breë publiek onteien word namens die REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA (hierna genoem DIE STAAT), en ingevolge artikel 12 (1) (b) van genoemde Oneieningswet, 1975, word die volgende bedrae hierby as vergoeding vir die onderskeie serwituutgebiede aangebied, naamlik:

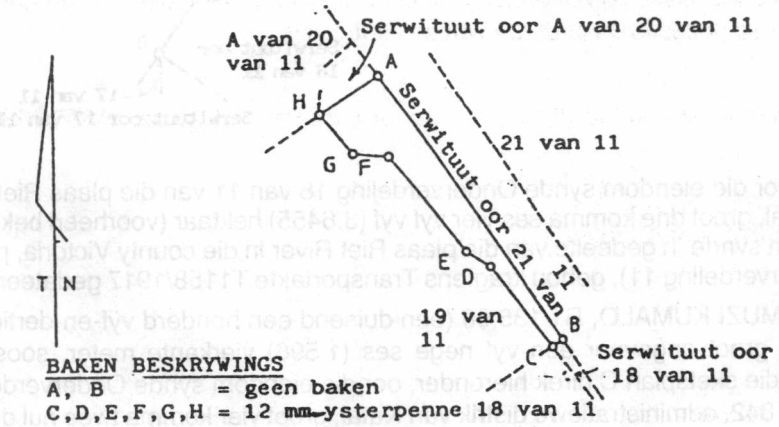
1.1 (a) MIRIAM MFEKA,

(b) LENA MFEKA, en

(c) PADDY MFEKA,

gesamentlik R950,00 (nege honderd en vyftig rand) ten opsigte van 'n padserwituut, groot ongeveer een vier sewe drie (1 473) vierkante meter, soos aangedui deur figuur ABCDEFGH op die sketsplan A direk hieronder, oor die eiendom synde Onderverdeling 19 van 11 van die plaas Riet River 842, administratiewe distrik Natal, groot drie komma ses drie nege een (3,6391) hektaar (voorheen bekend as Lot 19 van Onderverdeling 11 van die plaas Riet River 842, geleë in die county Victoria, provinsie Natal); (a) en (b) 2/3de onverdeelde aandeel gehou kragtens Transportakte T8082/1944 gedateer 17 November 1944, en (c) 1/3de aandeel gehou kragtens Transportakte T8083/1944 gedateer 17 November 1944.

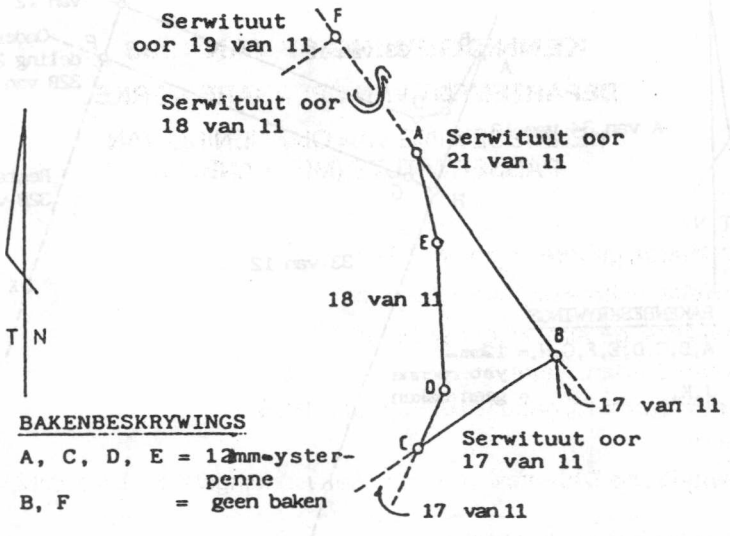
SKETSPLAN A



1.2 AMI KUZWAYO, R354,00 (drie honderd vier-en-vyftig rand) ten opsigte van—

(a) 'n padserwituut, groot ongeveer drie nul nul (300) vierkante meter, soos aangedui deur figuur ABCDE op sketsplan B1 direk hieronder:

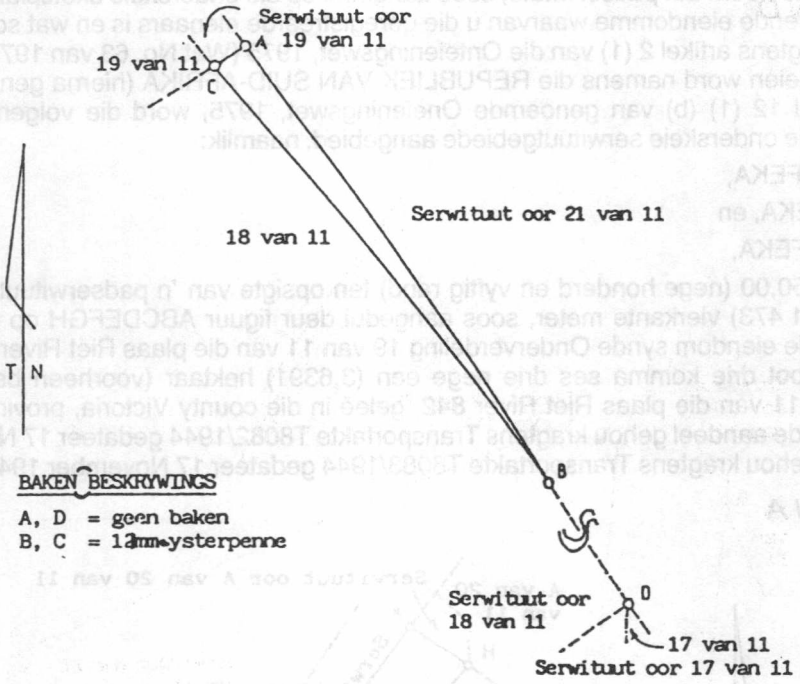
SKETSPLAN B1



en

(b) 'n padserwituut, groot ongeveer een sewe drie (173) vierkante meter, soos aangedui deur figuur ABC op sketsplan B2 direk hieronder:

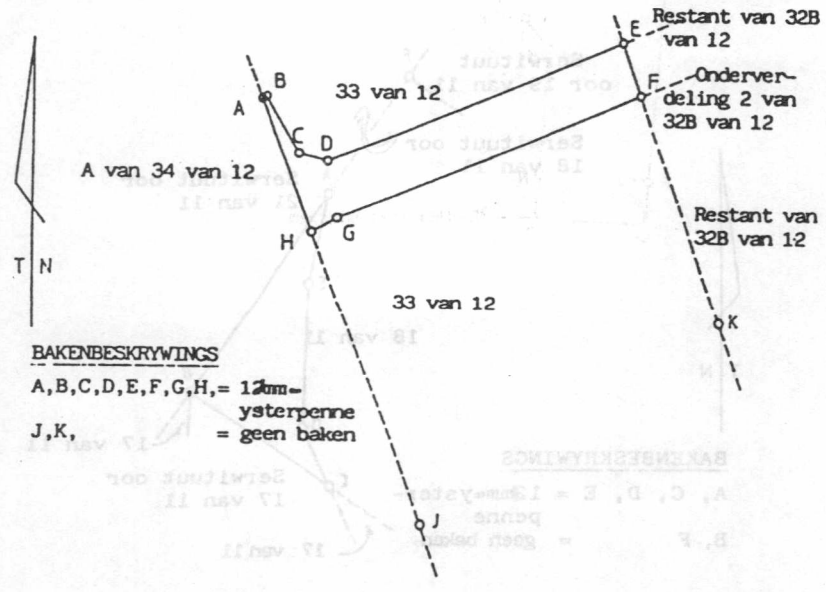
SKETSPLAN B2



albei serwitute oor die eiendom synde Onderverdeling 18 van 11 van die plaas Riet River 842, administratiewe distrik Natal, groot drie komma ses vier vyf vyf (3,6455) hektaar (voorheen bekend as sekere gedeelte grond geleë in en synde 'n gedeelte van die plaas Riet River in die county Victoria, provinsie Natal, naamlik Lot 18 van Onderverdeling 11), gehou kragtens Transportakte T1158/1917 gedateer 7 Mei 1917.

1.3 JOSEPH VUSUMUZI KUMALO, R1 135,00 (een duisend een honderd vyf-en-dertig rand) ten opsigte van 'n padserwituut, groot ongeveer een vyf nege ses (1 596) vierkante meter, soos aangedui deur figuur ABCDEFGH op die sketsplan C direk hieronder, oor die eiendom synde Onderverdeling 33 van 12 van die plaas Riet Rivier 842, administratiewe distrik van Natal, groot vier komma twee nul drie nul (4,2030) hektaar (voorheen bekend as Lot 33 van Onderverdeling 12 van die plaas Riet Rivier 842 en 843, geleë in die county van Victoria, provinsie Natal), gehou kragtens Transportakte T7510/1971, gedateer 20 April 1971.

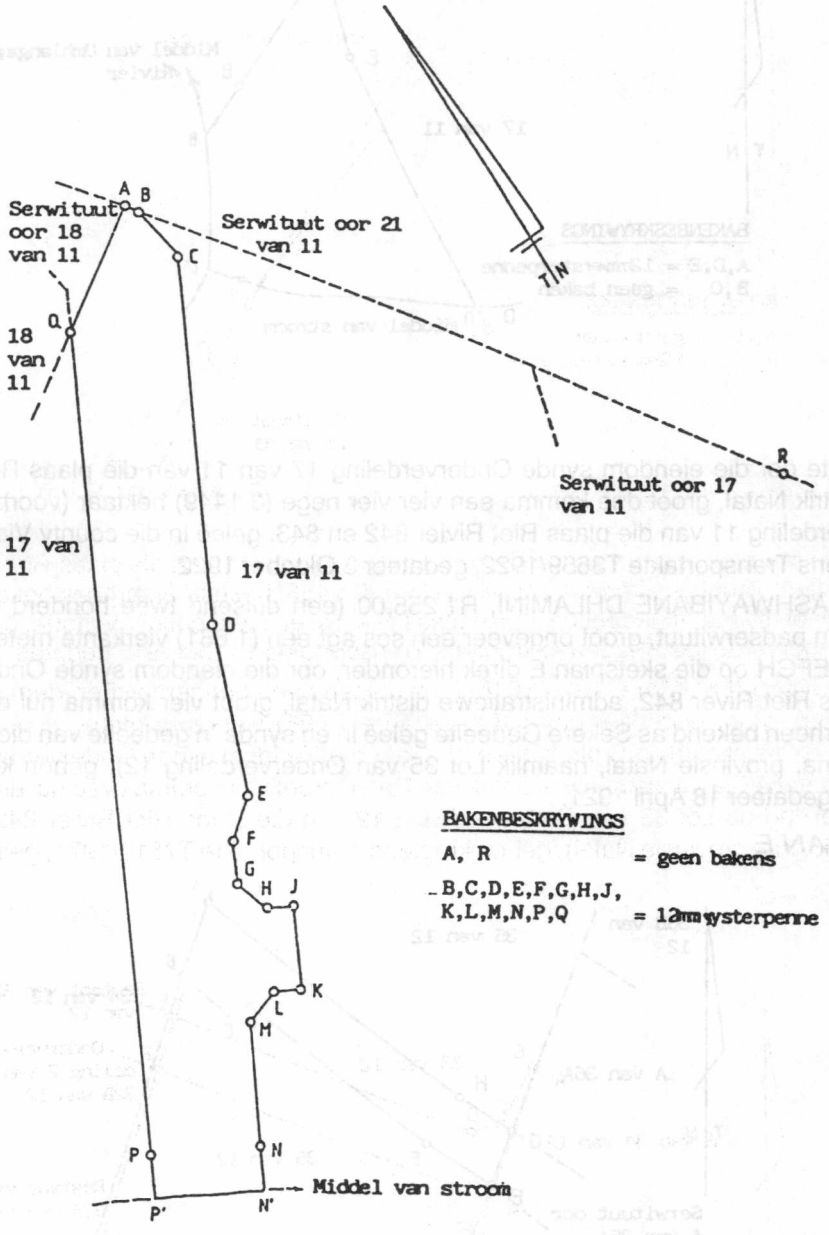
SKETSPLAN C



1.4 SIMON MTEMBU, R12 000,00 (twaalf duisend rand) ten opsigte van—

(a) 'n padserwituut, groot ongeveer drie ses vyf nul (3 650) vierkante meter, soos aangedui deur figuur ABCDEFGHJKLMN, middel van stroom, P'Q op die sketsplan D1 direk hieronder:

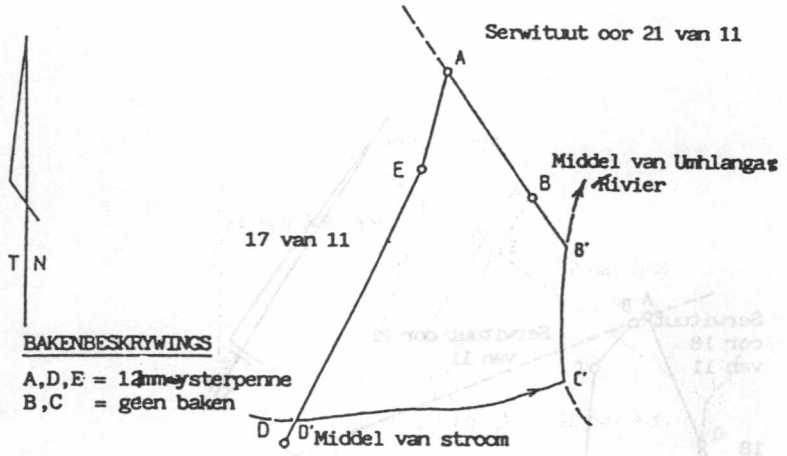
SKETSPLAN D1



en

(b) 'n padserwituut, groot ongeveer ses ses vier sewe (6 647) vierkante meter, soos aangedui deur figuur AB′ middel van die Umhlangarivier C′ middel van stroom, D′E op sketsplan D2 direk hieronder:

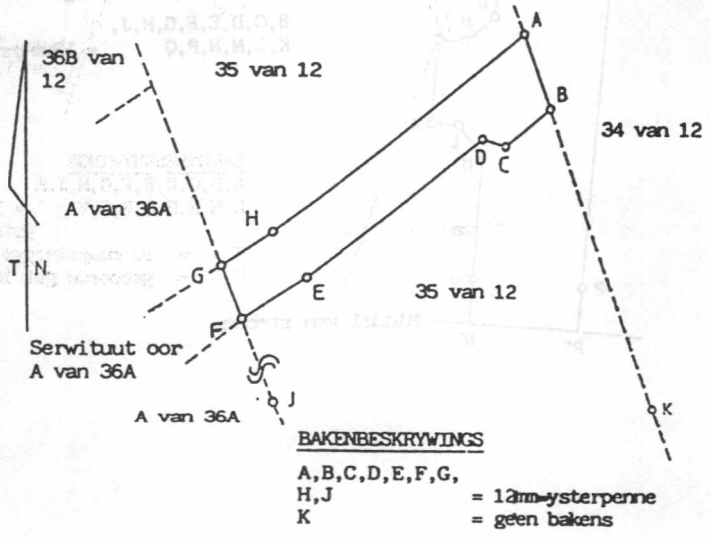
SKETSPLAN D2



albei serwitute oor die eiendom synde Onderverdeling 17 van 11 van die plaas Riet Rivier 842, administratiewe distrik Natal, groot drie komma een vier vier nege (3,1449) hektaar (voorheen bekend as Lot 17 van Onderverdeling 11 van die plaas Riet Rivier 842 en 843, geleë in die county Victoria, provinsie Natal), gehou kragtens Transportakte T3659/1922, gedateer 3 Oktober 1922.

1.5 GEORGE MASHWAYIBANE DHLAMINI, R1 255,00 (een duisend twee honderd vyf-en-vyftig rand) ten opsigte van 'n padserwituut, groot ongeveer een ses agt een (1 681) vierkante meter, soos aangedui deur figuur ABCDEFGH op die sketsplan E direk hieronder, oor die eiendom synde Onderverdeling 35 van 12 van die plaas Riet River 842, administratiewe distrik Natal, groot vier komma nul een drie nege (4,0139) hektaar (voorheen bekend as Sekere Gedeelte geleë in en synde 'n gedeelte van die plaas Riet River in die county Victoria, provinsie Natal, naamlik Lot 35 van Onderverdeling 12), gehou kragtens Transportakte T1405/1921 gedateer 18 April 1921.

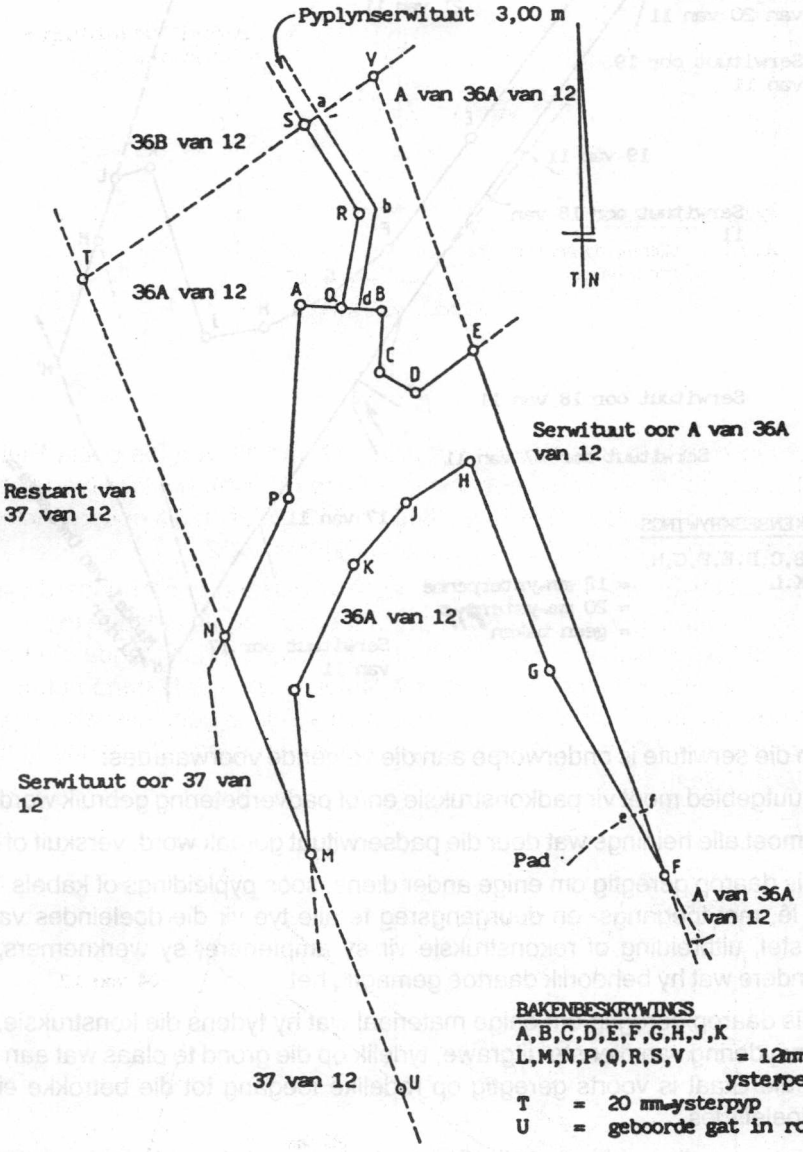
SKETSPLAN E



1.6 MAHLINGOT DHLAMINI, R2 612,00 (twee duisend ses honderd en twaalf rand) ten opsigte van 'n padserwituut, groot ongeveer twee een nul agt (2 108) vierkante meter, soos aangedui deur figuur ABCDEFGHJKLMNP op die sketsplan F direk hieronder, oor die eiendom synde Onderverdeling 36A van 12 van die plaas Riet River 842, administratiewe distrik Natal, groot een komma twee vier vier nege

(1,2449) hektaar (voorheen bekend as Restant van Lot 36A van Onderverdeling 12 van die plaas Riet River 842, geleë in die county Victoria, provinsie Natal), gehou kragtens Transportakte T2480/1944 gedateer 15 April 1944.

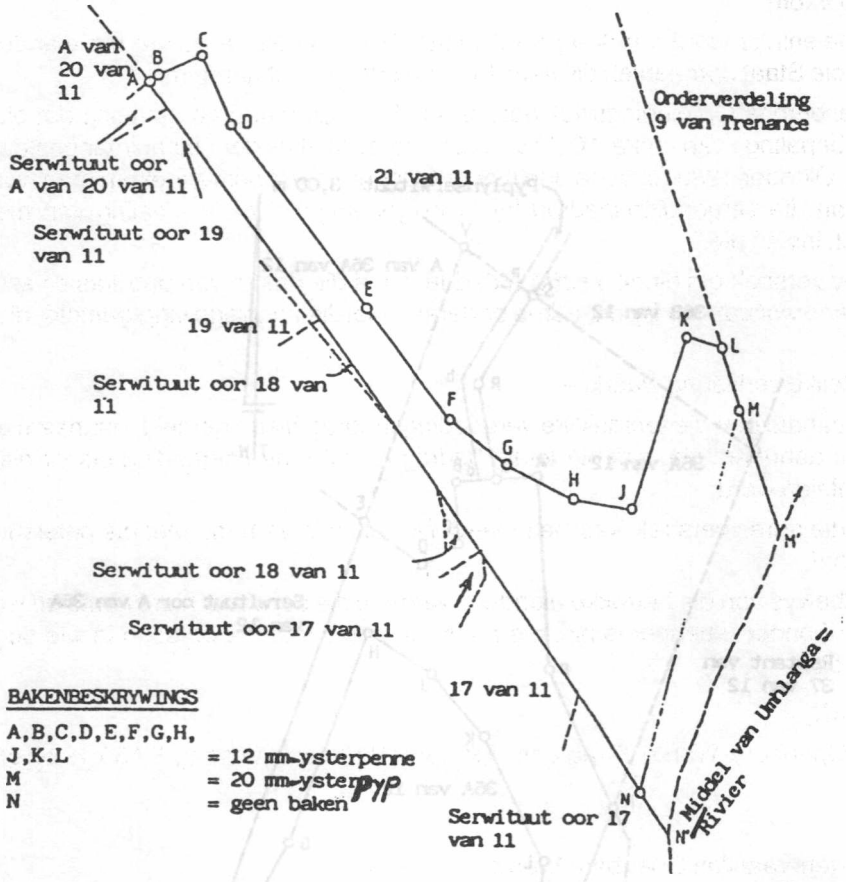
SKETSPLAN F



1.7 NKOSINKULU GREENFORD MFEKA, R33 546,00 (drie-en-dertig duisend vyf honderd ses-en-veertig rand) ten opsigte van 'n padserwituut, groot ongeveer twee komma nul vier sewe agt (2,0478) hektaar, soos aangedui deur figuur ABCDEFGHJKLM' middel van die Umhlangarivier N' op die sketsplan G direk hieronder, oor die eiendom synde Onderverdeling 21 van 11 van die plaas Riet River 842 geleë in die admini-

stratiewe distrik Natal, groot agt komma nul vyf nul ses (8,0506) hektaar (voorheen bekend as Lot 21 van Onderverdeling 11 van die plaas Riet River, geleë in die county Victoria, provinsie Natal), gehou kragtens Transportakte T8259/1971, gedateer 3 Mei 1971.

SKETSPLAN G



2. Die onteiening van die serwitute is onderworpe aan die volgende voorwaardes:

(i) Die serwituutgebied moet vir padkonstruksie en/of padverbetering gebruik word.

(ii) Die Staat moet alle heinings wat deur die padserwituut geraak word, verskuif of herstel.

(iii) Die Staat is daarop geregtig om enige ander diens, soos pypleidings of kabels, binne die serwituutgebied te lê, met toegangs- en deurgangsreg te alle tye vir die doeleindes van inspeksie, onderhoud, herstel, uitbreiding of rekonstruksie vir sy amptenare, sy werknemers, kontrakteurs in sy diens of andere wat hy behoorlik daartoe gemagtig het.

(iv) Die Staat is daarop geregtig om enige materiaal wat hy tydens die konstruksie, aanlê, instandhouding of verwydering van dienste uitgrawe, tydelik op die grond te plaas wat aan die serwituutgebied grens, en die Staat is voorts geregtig op redelike toegang tot die betrokke eiendomme vir voornoemde doeleindes.

(v) Na voltooiing van die werk moet die Staat op eie koste die materiaal verwyder en die terrein in paragraaf 2 (iv) hierbo genoem in die oorspronklike toetand herstel en alle heinings, struike en plante wat beskadig is, herstel of vervang.

(vi) Die Staat is nie aanspreeklik nie vir enige liggaamlike besering, lewensverlies of verlies van of skade aan enigiets binne die serwituutgebied wat veroorsaak word deur of ontstaan uit of verband hou met enigiets wat *bona fide* gedoen of verrig word in die uitoefening of verrigting van 'n bevoegdheid, werksaamheid of plig ingevolge die regte wat kragtens die serwituutakte en/of enige wetgewing aan die Staat verleen is.

(vii) Die eienaar mag geen permanente bouwerk of struktuur of plaveisel in die serwituutgebied oprig of lê nie.

(viii) Die eienaar mag geen bome of struike, plante of rotstuine of grondhope aanbring in die serwituutgebied nie.

(ix) Die eiendomsreg op pypleidings binne die serwituutgebied berus by die Staat.

(x) Die Staat is nie aanspreeklik vir enige skade aan dienste nie, tensy sodanige skade deur amptenare in sy diens in die uitvoering van hulle amptelike pligte veroorsaak is.

(xi) Die Staat of kontrakteurs in sy diens moet alle uitgrawings behoorlik opvul om insinking en/of erosie te voorkom.

3. Gemelde onteienings word van krag op 9 Maart 1993, op welke datum die eiendomsreg op genoemde serwitute op die Staat oorgaan en die serwituutgebiede in besit geneem word.

4. Ingevolge genoemde Onteieningswet word u aandag hierby daarop gevestig dat die vergoedingsaanbod kragtens die bepalings van artikel 10 (5) van genoemde Wet as deur u aanvaar beskou sal word indien u nie voor of op 15 Oktober 1993 (of sodanige langer tydperk as wat ooreengekom mag word) 'n aansoek om die vasstelling van die vergoedingsbedrag by 'n vergoedingshof of 'n afdeling van die Hooggeregshof wat jurisdiksie het, indien nie.

5. U word hierby versoek om binne ***sestig (60)*** dae vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant* aan my by die adres onderaan hierdie kennisgewing gemeld, die volgende te lewer of te laat lewer:

(a) 'n Skriftelike verklaring waarin—

(i) u aandui of u die tersaaklike vergoedingsbedrag hierin gemeld, aanneem en indien u die bedrag nie aanneem nie, wat die totale bedrag is wat u as vergoeding eis vir die serwituut wat hierby onteien word;

(ii) u die adres verstrek waarheen verdere stukke in verband met die onteiening aan u gepos moet word.

(b) Die titelbewys van die betrokke eiendom waarvan die serwituut hierby onteien word of, indien dit nie in u besit of onder u beheer is nie, die naam en adres van die persoon in wie se besit of onder wie se beheer dit is.

J. C. ESTERHUIZEN,

p.p. Minister van Openbare Werke (Kragtens Spesiale Algemene Volmag PA55/1989 gedateer 10 Februarie 1989).

Adres:

Die Direkteur-generaal van Openbare Werke
Privaat Sak X65
PRETORIA
0001.

Plek: Pretoria.

Datum van ondertekening: 12 Januarie 1993.

As getuies:

1. J. C. E. Bure.
2. L. E. Velthuysen.

(5 Februarie 1993.)

NOTICE 98 OF 1993

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NOTICE OF EXPROPRIATION OF SERVITUDES (WITH OFFER)

To:

(a) **Amos Sibiya** of Noodsburg, P.O. Insuzi, Upper Tongaat (preacher);
(b) **Bonakele Alina Makhanya,** born Sangweni on 31 December 1930 (widow);
(c) **Abraham Munis,** born in January 1889;
(d) **Ernest Vivian Kenny Gule;**
(e) **Naphthali Mhlongo;**
(f) **Ngabane Nsele,** born in 1881;
(g) **Thembinkosi Job Kumalo;**
(h) **Martin Luther Kumalo,** born 7 June 1906;

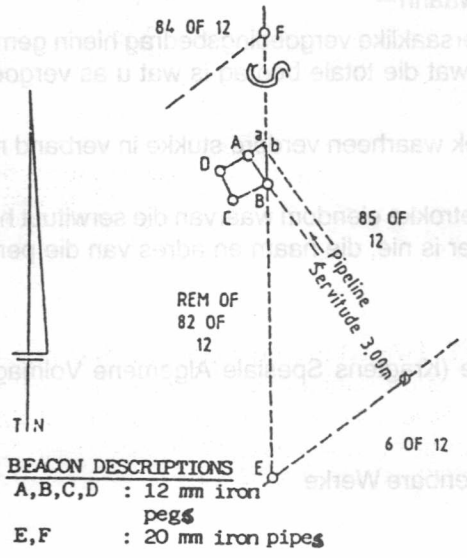
(i) **Nomsa Tho Kumalo,** born Msomi on 28 December 1930;

or their heirs, executors, administrators, assignees, successors in right and title or any person who has an interest, as contemplated in section 7 (4) of the Expropriation Act, 1975 (Act No. 63 of 1975), in the undermentioned properties.

1. Kindly note that the various servitudes, as depicted on the sketch plans below, over the following immovable properties in respect of which you are the registered owners and which are held by you as follows, are hereby expropriated in terms of section 2 (1) of the Expropriation Act, 1975 (Act No. 63 of 1975), in favour of the general public on behalf of the REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA (hereinafter referred to as THE STATE), and in terms of section 12 (1) (b) of the said Expropriation Act, 1975, the following amounts are hereby offered to you as compensation for the various servitude areas, namely:

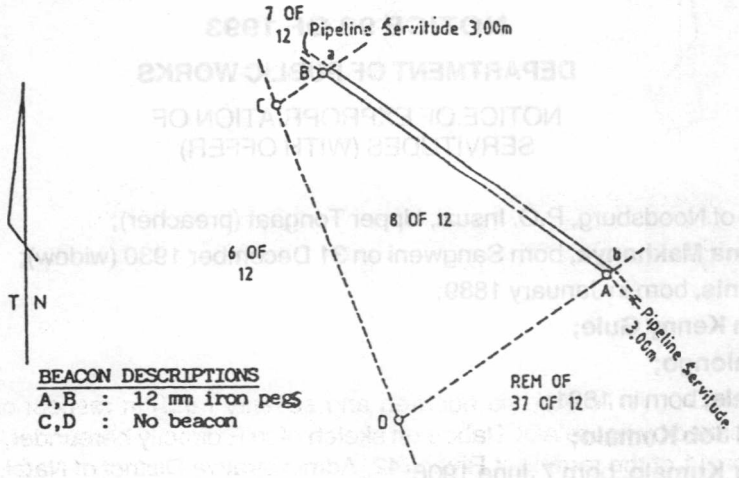
1.1 AMOS SIBIYA, R45,00 (forty-five rand) in respect of a water kiosk and a pipeline servitude, 3 metres wide, as depicted by figure AabBCD on sketch plan A directly hereunder, over the property, being the Remainder of 82 of 12 of the farm Riet River 842, Administrative District of Natal, measuring four comma naught six six six (4,0666) hectares (formerly known as a Certain Piece of land situate in and being a portion of Lot 12 of the farm Riet River Nos. 842 and 843, in the County of Victoria, Province of Natal, known as Lot 82), held by virtue of Deed of Transfer T3707/1920, dated 11 August 1920.

SKETCH PLAN A



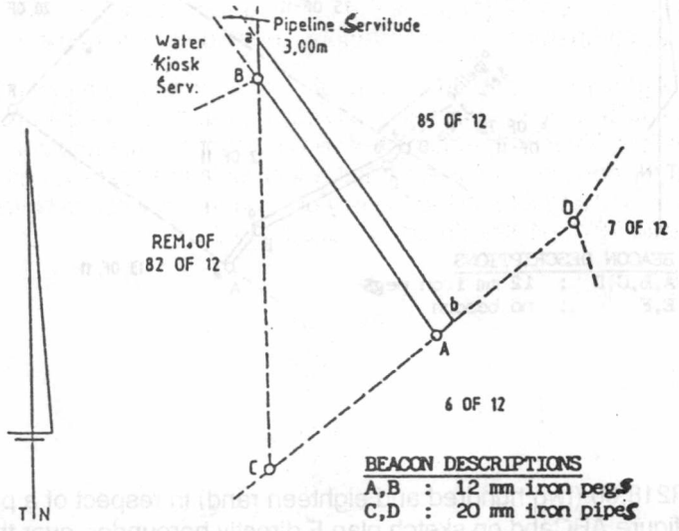
1.2 BONAKELE ALINA MAKHANYA, R295,00 (two hundred and ninety-five rand) in respect of a pipeline servitute, 3 metres wide, as depicted by figure ABab on sketch plan B directly hereunder, over the property, being Subdivision 8 of 12 of the farm Riet River 842, Administrative District of Natal, measuring four comma four seven one one (4,4711) hectares (formerly known as Lot 8 of Subdivision 12 of the farm Riet River 842, situate in the County of Victoria, Province of Natal), held by virtue of Deed of Transfer T10169/1971, dated 10 June 1971.

SKETCH PLAN B



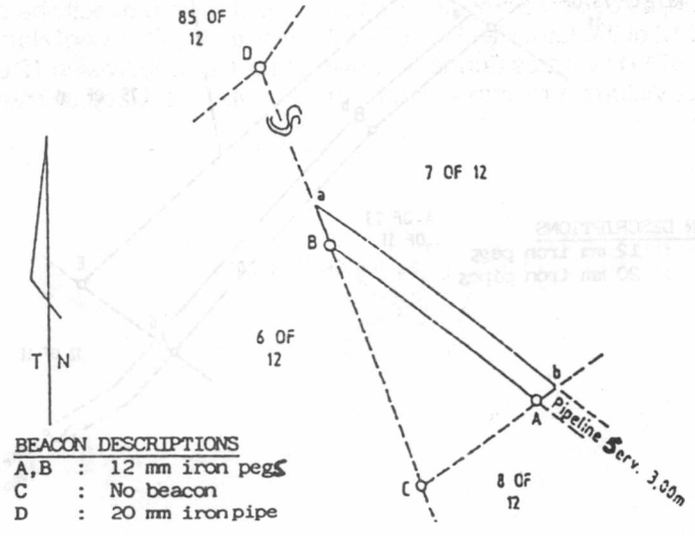
1.3 ABRAHAM MUNIS, R88,00 (eighty-eight rand) in respect of a pipeline servitude, 3 metres wide, as depicted by figure ABab on sketch plan C directly hereunder, over the property, being Subdivision 85 of 12 of the farm Riet River 842, Administrative District of Natal, measuring three comma nine one nine five (3,9195) hectares (formerly known as Subdivision 85 of 12 of the farm Riet River 842, situate in the County of Victoria, Province of Natal), held by virtue of Deed of Transfer T5870/1950, dated 21 August 1950.

SKETCH PLAN C



1.4 ERNEST VIVIAN KENNY GULE, R78,00 (seventy-eight rand) in respect of a pipeline servitude, 3 metres wide, as depicted by figure ABab on sketch plan D directly hereunder, over the property, being Lot 7 of Subdivision 12 of the farm Riet River 842, Administrative District of Natal, measuring four comma five two nine eight (4,5298) hectares, (formerly known as Lot 7 of Subdivision 12 of the farm Riet River 842 and 843, situate in the County of Victoria, Province of Natal), held by virtue of Deed of Transfer T595/1933, dated 18 March 1933.

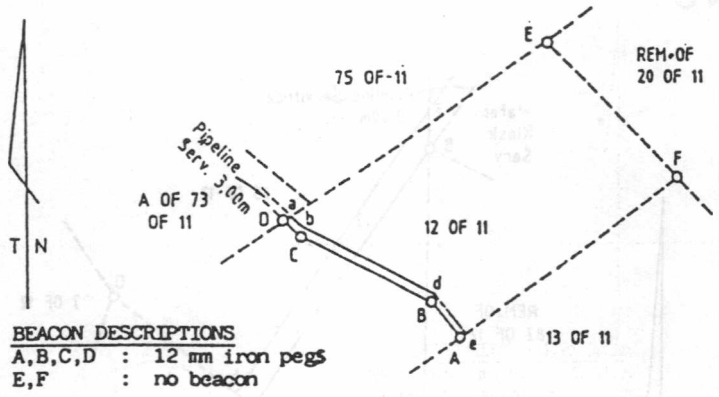
SKETCH PLAN D



1.5 NAPHTHALI MHLONGO, R170,00 (one hundred and seventy rand) in respect of a pipeline servitude, 3 metres wide, as depicted by figure ABCDabde on sketch plan E directly hereunder, over the property, being Lot 12 of Subdivision 11 of the farm Riet River 842, Administrative District of Natal, measuring four comma

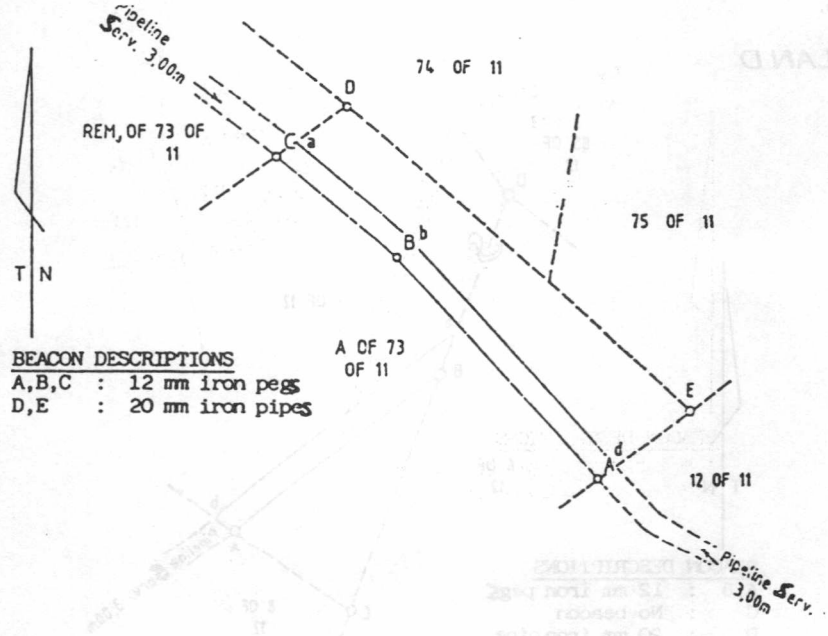
one four three seven (4,1437) hectares, (formerly known as Lot 12 of Subdivision 11 of the farm Riet River Nos. 843 and 843, situate in the County of Victoria, Province of Natal), held by virtue of Deed of Transfer T4074/1929, dated 10 October 1929.

SKETCH PLAN E



1.6 NGABANE NSELE, R218,00 (two hundred and eighteen rand) in respect of a pipeline servitude, 3 metres wide, as depicted by figure ABCabd on sketch plan F directly hereunder, over the property, being Subdivision A of 73 of 11 of the farm Riet River 842, Administrative District of Natal, measuring one comma two one four one (1,2141) hectares (formerly known as Subdivision A 73 of 11 of the farm Riet River No. 842 and 843 situate in the County of Victoria, Province of Natal), held by virtue of Deed of Transfer T6552/1949, dated 10 August 1949.

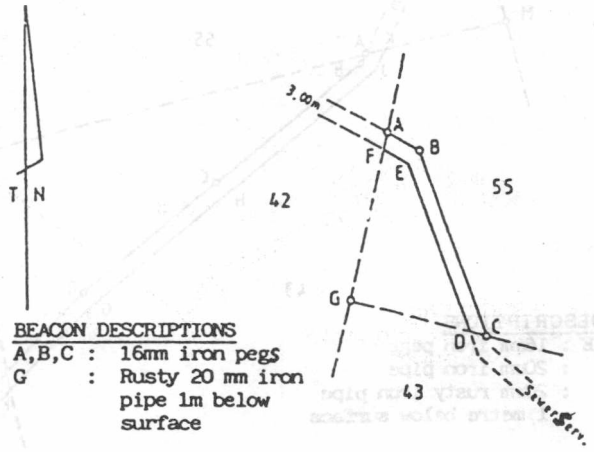
SKETCH PLAN F



1.7 THEMBINKOSI JOB KUMALO, R140,00 (one hundred and forty rand) in respect of a sewer servitude, 3 metres wide, as depicted by figure ABCDEF on sketch plan G directly hereunder, over the property, being Subdivision 55 (of 43) of the farm Piezang Rivier 805, Administrative District of Natal, measuring one

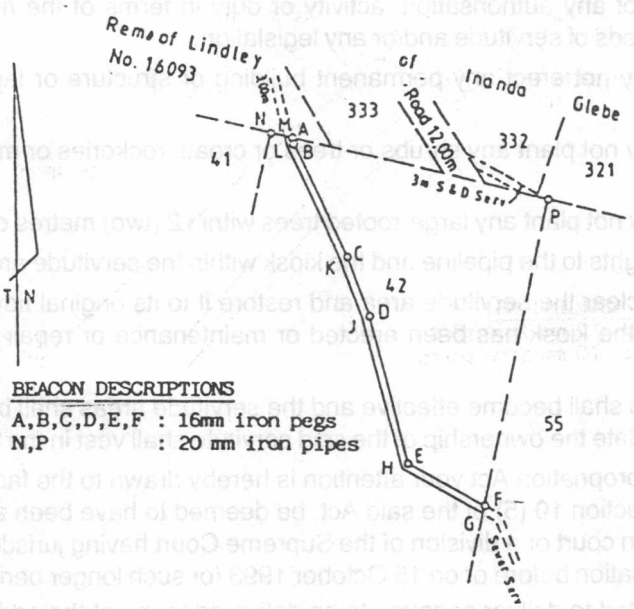
comma six one eight seven (1,6187) hectares (formerly known as Subdivision A of Lot 6 of Lot L of the farm Piezang River 805, situate in the County of Victoria, Province of Natal), held by virtue of Deed of Transfer T2204/1961, dated 4 April 1961 and endorsed by virtue of Certificate T3628/1988, dated 18 February 1988.

SKETCH PLAN G



1.8 MARTIN LUTHER KUMALO, R345,00 (three hundred and forty-five rand), which offer has already been accepted by you, in respect of a sewer servitude, approximately 3 metres wide, as depicted by figure ABCDEFGHJKLM on sketch plan H directly hereunder, over the property, being Subdivision 42 (of 15) of the farm Piezang Rivier 805, Administrative District of Natal, measuring four comma nought four six nine (4,0469) hectares (formerly known as Subdivision 5 of Lot L of the farm Piezang Rivier 805, situate in the County of Victoria, Province of Natal); one-half share held by virtue of Deed of Transfer T8199/1960, dated 13 October 1960 and one-half share by virtue of Deed of Transfer T2203/1961, dated 4 April 1961.

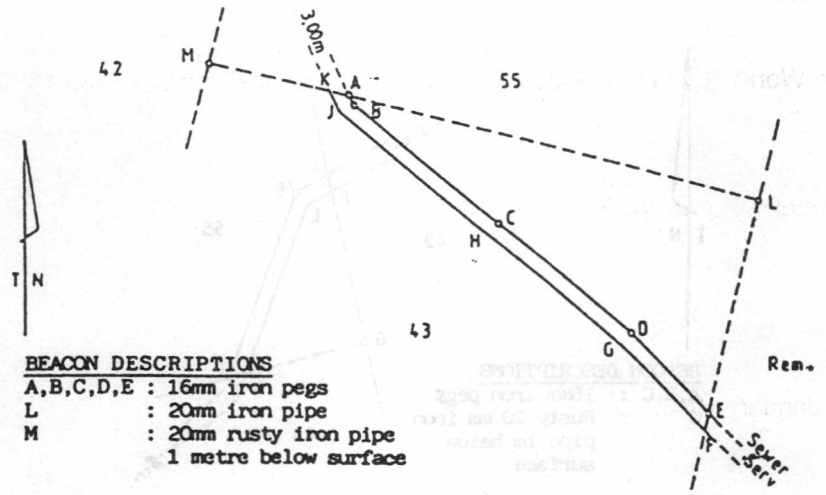
SKETCH PLAN H



1.9 NOMSA THO KUMALO, R161,00 (one hundred and sixty-one rand), which offer has already been accepted by you, in respect of a sewer servitude, approximately 3 metres wide, as depicted by figure ABCDEFGHJK on sketch plan I directly hereunder, over the property, being Remainder of Subdivision 43 (of 15) of the farm Piezang Rivier, 805, Administrative District of Natal, measuring two comma four two eight one (2,4281)

hectares (formerly known as Remainder of Subdivision 6 of Lot L of the farm Piezang Rivier 805, situate in the County of Victoria, Province of Natal), held by virtue of Deed of Transfer T3662/1969, dated 14 March 1969. This expropriation is subject to Interdict 2783/1961, dated 16 November 1961.

SKETCH PLAN I



2. The expropriation of the servitudes is subject to the following conditions:

(i) The State shall be entitled to lay a water/sewerage pipeline and to erect a kiosk inside the servitude area and to have access to and through the area at all times for the purposes of inspection, maintenance, repair, extension or reconstruction for its officers, employees and others duly authorised thereto.

(ii) The State shall be entitled to place temporarily any material excavated during the laying, maintenance, erection of the kiosk or removal of pipelines on the land bordering on this servitude area, and shall also have reasonable access to the property in question for the aforementioned purposes.

(iii) The State shall not be responsible for any physical injury, loss of life or loss of or damage to anything inside the servitude area that is caused by or arises from anything that is done bona fide in the execution of any authorisation, activity or duty in terms of the rights granted to the State by virtue of the deeds of servitude and/or any legislation.

(iv) The owner may not erect any permanent building or structure or lay any paving in the servitute area.

(v) The owner may not plant any shrubs or trees or create rockeries or mounds of soil in the servitude area.

(vi) The owner may not plant any large-rooted trees within 2 (two) metres of the servitude area.

(vii) The property rights to the pipeline and the kiosk within the servitude area shall vest in the State.

(viii) The State will clear the servitude area and restore it to its original tidy state after any pipeline has been laid and the kiosk has been erected or maintenance or repair work has been done on the pipeline.

3. The said expropriations shall become effective and the servitude areas shall be taken into possession on 9 March 1993, on which date the ownership of the said servitute shall vest in the State.

4. In terms of the said Expropriation Act your attention is hereby drawn to the fact that the offer of compensation shall, in terms of section 10 (5) of the said Act, be deemed to have been accepted by you if you do not apply to a compensation court or a division of the Supreme Court having jurisdiction for the determination of the amount of compensation before or on 15 October 1993 (or such longer period as may be agreed upon).

5. You are hereby requested to deliver or cause to be delivered to me at the address stated at the end of this notice, within ***sixty (60)*** days from the date of publication of this notice in the *Gazette*:

(a) A written statement in which—

(i) you indicate whether you accept the amount of compensation in question stated herein and, should you not accept it, what total amount you claim as compensation for the servitude hereby expropriated;

(ii) you furnish the address to which further documents in connection with the expropriation are to be posted to you;

(b) the title deed of the property concerned in respect of which the servitude is hereby expropriated or, if this is not in your possession or under your control, written particulars of the name and address of the person in whose possession or under whose control it is.

J. C. ESTERHUIZEN,

p.p. Minister of Public Works (By virtue of Special General Power of Attorney PA 55/1989 dated 10 February 1989).

Address:

The Director-General of Public Works
Private Bag X65
PRETORIA
0001.

Place: Pretoria.

Date of signature: 12 January 1993.

As witnesses:

1. J. C. E. Bure.
2. L. E. Velthuysen.

KENNISGEWING 98 VAN 1993

DEPARTEMENT VAN OPENBARE WERKE

KENNISGEWING VAN ONTEIENING VAN SERWITUTE (MET AANBOD)

Aan:

(a) **Amos Sibiya,** van Noodsburg, Pk. Insuzi, Upper Tongaat (prediker);

(b) **Bonakele Alina Makhanya,** gebore Sangweni, op 31 Desember 1930 (weduwee);

(c) **Abraham Munis,** gebore in Januarie 1889;

(d) **Ernest Vivian Kenny Gule;**

(e) **Naphthali Mhlongo;**

(f) **Ngabane Nsele,** gebore in 1881;

(g) **Thembinkosi Job Kumalo;**

(h) **Martin Luther Kumalo,** gebore 7 Junie 1906;

(i) **Nomsa Tho Kumalo,** gebore Msomi op 28 Desember 1930;

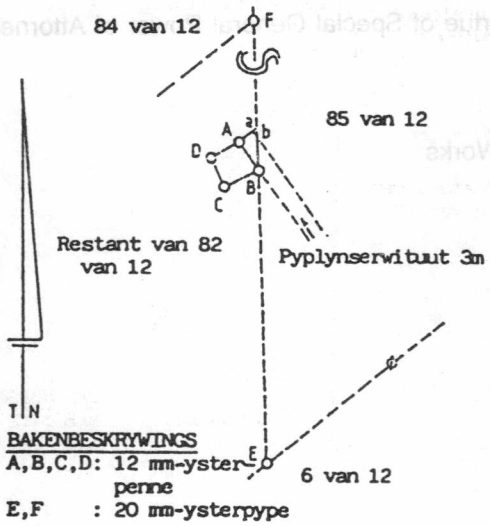
of hulle erfgename, eksekuteurs, administrateurs, regsverkrygendes, opvolgers in titel en reg of enigeen wat 'n belang soos bedoel in artikel 7 (4) van die Onteieningswet, 1975 (Wet No. 63 van 1975), in ondervermelde eiendomme het.

1. Geliewe kennis te neem dat die onderskeie serwitute, soos aangedui op die sketsplanne hieronder, oor die volgende onroerende eiendomme waarvan u die geregistreerde eienaars is en wat soos volg deur u gehou word, hierby kragtens artikel 2 (1) van die Onteieningswet, 1975 (Wet No. 63 van 1975), ten gunste van die breë publiek onteien word namens die REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA (hierna genoem DIE STAAT), en ingevolge artikel 12 (1) (b) van genoemde Onteieningswet, 1975, word die volgende bedrae hierby as vergoeding vir die onderskeie serwituutgebiede aangebied, naamlik:

1.1 AMOS SIBIYA, R45,00 (vyf en veertig rand) ten opsigte van 'n waterkiosk en 'n pyplynserwituut, 3 meter wyd, soos aangedui deur figuur AabBCD op die sketsplan A direk hieronder, oor die eiendom synde Restant van 82 van 12 van die plaas Riet River 842, administratiewe distrik Natal, groot vier komma nul ses

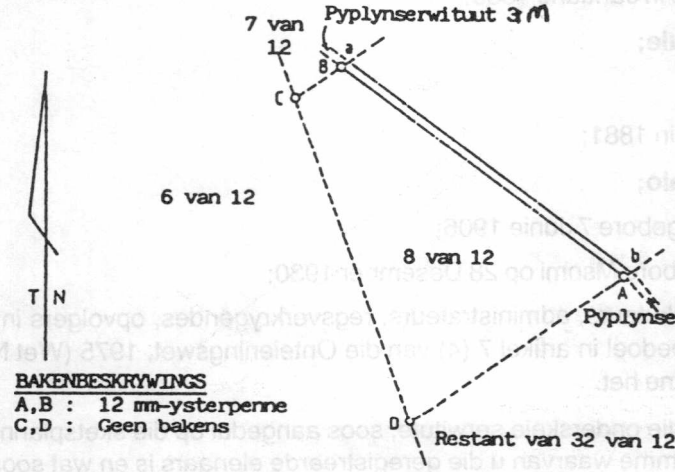
ses ses (4,0666) hektaar (voorheen bekend as 'n Sekere Gedeelte grond geleë in en synde 'n gedeelte van Lot 12 van die plaas Riet River 842 en 843, geleë in die county Victoria, provinsie Natal, bekend as Lot 82), gehou kragtens Transportakte T3707/1920 gedateer 11 Augustus 1920.

SKETSPLAN A



1.2 BONAKELE ALINA MAKHANYA, R295,00 (twee honderd vyf en negentig rand) ten opsigte van 'n pyplynserwituut, 3 meter wyd, soos aangedui deur figuur ABab op die sketsplan B direk hieronder, oor die eiendom synde Onderverdeling 8 van 12 van die plaas Riet River 842, administratiewe distrik Natal, groot vier komma vier sewe een een (4,4711) hektaar (voorheen bekend as Lot 8 van Onderverdeling 12 van die plaas Riet River 842, geleë in die county Victoria, provinsie Natal), gehou kragtens Transportakte T10169/1971 gedateer 10 Junie 1971.

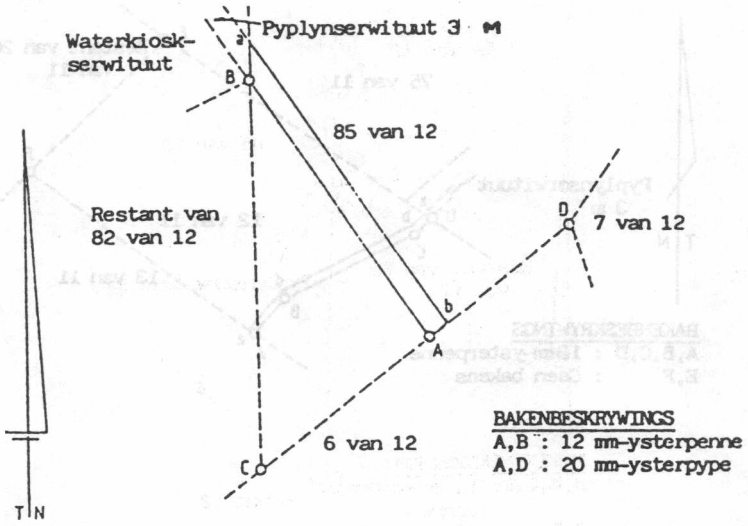
SKETSPLAN B



1.3 ABRAHAM MUNIS, R88,00 (agt en tagtig rand) ten opsigte van 'n pyplynserwituut, 3 meter wyd, soos aangedui deur figuur ABab op die sketsplan C direk hieronder, oor die eiendom synde Onderverdeling 85 van 12 van die plaas Riet River 842, administratiewe distrik Natal, groot drie komma nege een nege vyf

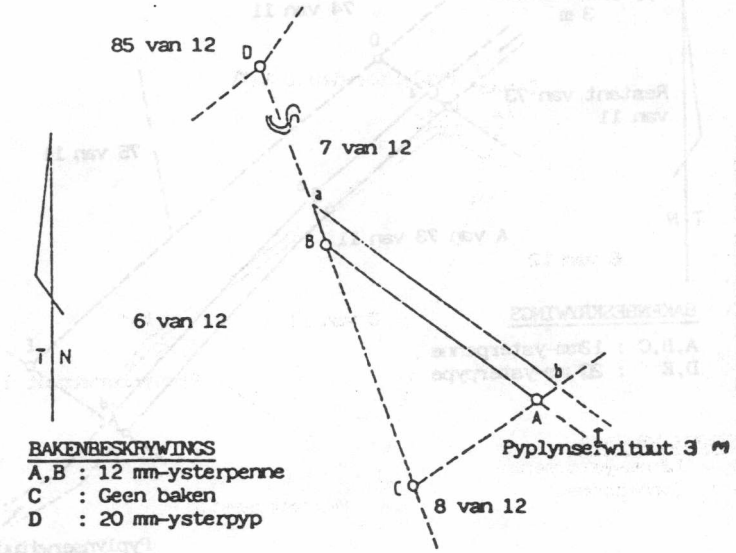
(3,9195) hektaar (voorheen bekend as Onderverdeling 85 van 12 van die plaas Riet River 842, geleë in die county Victoria, provinsie Natal), gehou kragtens Transportakte T5870/1950 gedateer 21 Augustus 1950.

SKETSPLAN C



1.4 ERNEST VIVIAN KENNY GULE, R78,00 (agt en sewentig rand) ten opsigte van 'n pyplynserwituut, 3 meter wyd, soos aangedui deur figuur ABab op die sketsplan D direk hieronder, oor die eiendom synde Lot 7 van Onderverdeling 12 van die plaas Riet River 842, adminstratiewe distrik Natal, groot vier komma vyf twee nege agt (4,5298) hektaar (voorheen bekend as Lot 7 van Onderverdeling 12 van die plaas Riet River 842 en 843, geleë in die county Victoria, provinsie Natal), gehou kragtens Transportakte T595/1933 gedateer 18 Maart 1933.

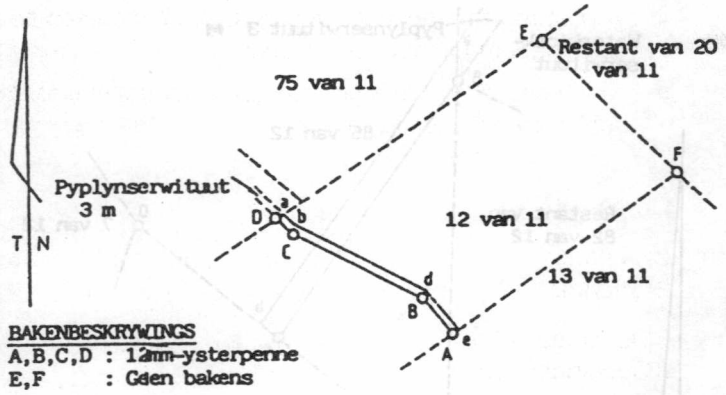
SKETSPLAN D



1.5 NAPHTALI MHLONGO, R170,00 (een honderd en sewentig rand) ten opsigte van 'n pyplynserwituut, 3 meter wyd, soos aangedui deur figuur ABCDabde op die sketsplan E direk hieronder, oor die eiendom synde Lot 12 van Onderverdeling 11 van die plaas Riet River 842, administratiewe distrik Natal, groot vier

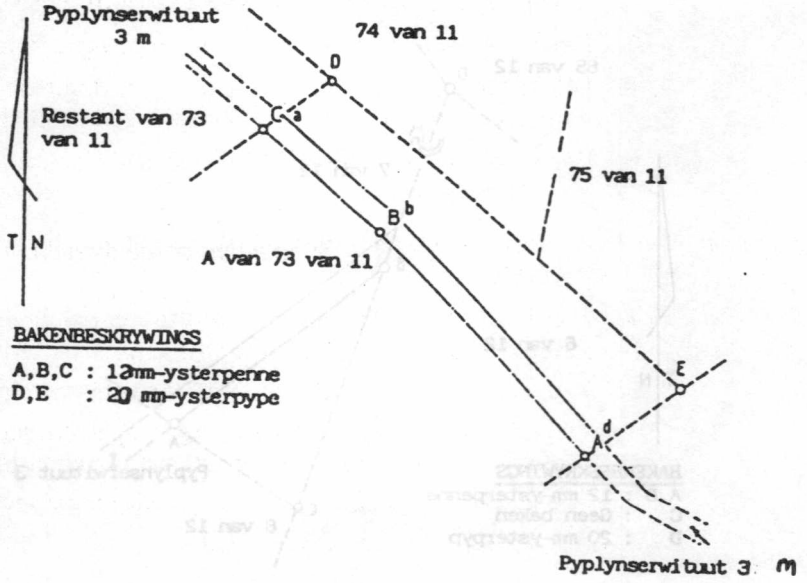
komma een vier drie sewe (4,1437) hektaar (voorheen bekend as Lot 12 van Onderverdeling 11 van die plaas Riet River 842 en 843, geleë in die county Victoria, provinsie Natal), gehou kragtens Transportakte T4074/1929 gedateer 10 Oktober 1929.

SKETSPLAN E



NGABANE NSELE, R218,00 (twee honderd en agtien rand) ten opsigte van 'n pyplynserwituut, 3 meter wyd, soos aangedui deur figuur ABCabd op die sketsplan F direk hieronder, oor die eiendom synde Onderverdeling A van 73 van 11 van die plaas Riet River 842, administratiewe distrik Natal, groot een komma twee een vier een (1,2141) hektaar (voorheen bekend as Onderverdeling A van 73 van 11 van die plaas Riet River 842 en 843, geleë in die county Victoria, provinsie Natal), gehou kragtens Transportakte T6552/1949, gedateer 10 Augustus 1949.

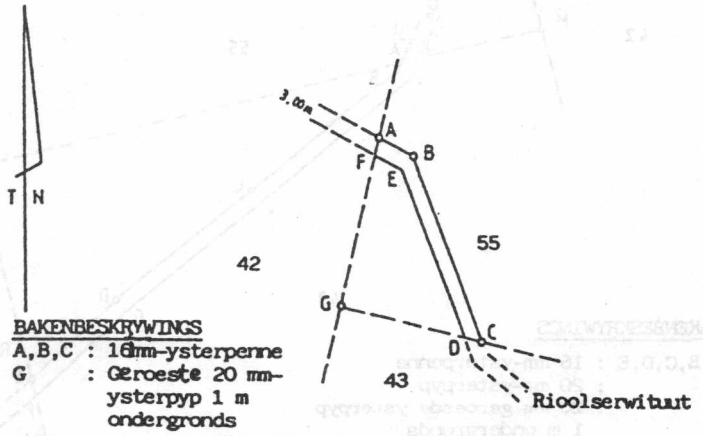
SKETSPLAN F



THEMBINKOSI JOB KUMALO, R140,00 (een honderd en veertig rand) ten opsigte van 'n rioolserwituut, 3 meter wyd, soos aangedui deur figuur ABCDEF op die sketsplan G direk hieronder, oor die eiendom synde Onderverdeling 55 (van 43) van die plaas Piezang Rivier 805, administratiewe distrik Natal, groot een komma ses een agt sewe (1,6187) hektaar (voorheen bekend as Onderverdeling A van Lot 6 van Lot L van

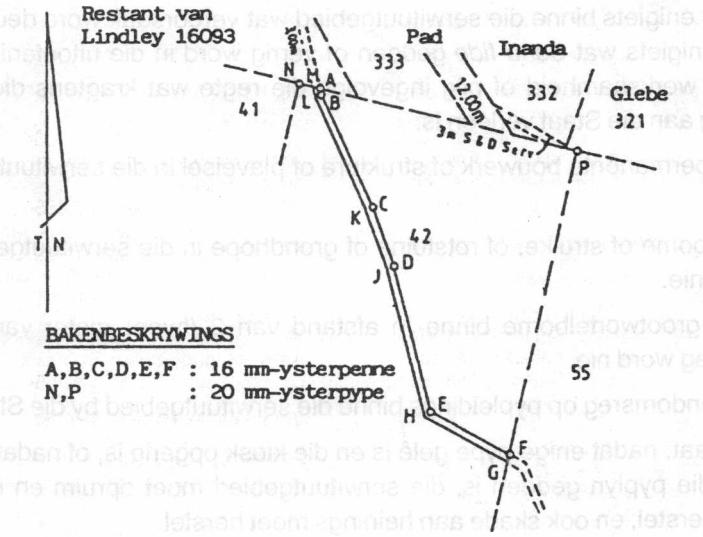
die plaas Piezang Rivier 805, geleë in die county Victoria, provinsie Natal), gehou kragtens Transportakte T2204/1961, gedateer 4 April 1961 en geëndoseer kragtens Sertifikaat T3628/1988 gedateer 18 Februarie 1988.

SKETSPLAN G



1.8 MARTIN LUTHER KUMALO, R345,00 (drie honderd vyf-en-veertig rand), welke aanbod reeds deur u aanvaar is, ten opsigte van 'n rioolserwituut, 3 meter wyd, soos aangedui deur figuur ABCDEFGHJKLM op die sketsplan H direk hieronder, oor die eiendom synde Onderverdeling 42 (van 15) van die plaas Piezang Rivier 805, administratiewe distrik Natal, groot vier komma nul vier ses nege (4,0469) hektaar (voorheen bekend as Onderverdeling 5 van Lot L van die plaas Piezang Rivier 805, geleë in die county Victoria, provinsie Natal), een halwe aandeel gehou kragtens Transportakte T8199/1960, gedateer 13 Oktober 1960 en een halwe aandeel kragtens Transportakte T2203/1961, gedateer 4 April 1961.

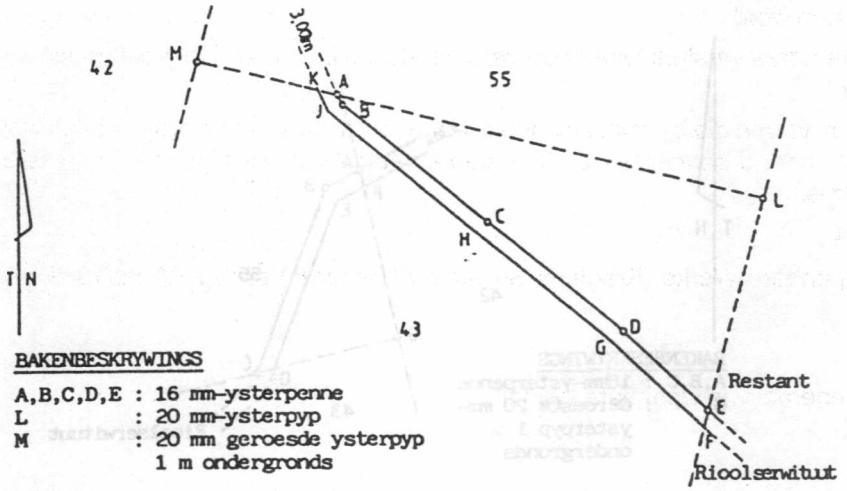
SKETSPLAN H



1.9 NOMSA THO KUMALO, R161,00 (een honderd-een-en-sestig rand), welke aanbod reeds deur u aanvaar is, ten opsigte van 'n rioolserwituut, ongeveer 3 meter wyd, soos aangedui deur figuur ABCDEFGHJK op die sketsplan I direk hieronder, oor die eiendom synde Resterende Gedeelte van Onderverdeling 43 (van 15) van die plaas Piezang Rivier, 805, administratiewe distrik Natal, groot twee komma vier twee agt een (2,4281) hektaar (voorheen bekend as die Resterende Gedeelte van Onderverdeling 6 van Lot L van die

plaas Piezang Rivier 805, geleë in die county Victoria, provinsie Natal), gehou kragtens Transportakte T3662/1969, gedateer 14 Maart 1969. Die onteiening geskied onderhewig aan Interdik 2783/1961, gedateer November 1961.

SKETSPLAN I



2. Die onteiening van die serwitute is onderworpe aan die volgende voorwaardes:

(i) Dat die Staat daarop geregtig is om 'n waterpypleiding/rioolpypleiding binne die serwituutgebied aan te lê en om 'n waterkiosk op te rig, met toegangs- en deurgangsreg te alle tye vir die doeleindes van inspeksies, onderhoud, herstel, uitbreiding of rekonstruksie vir sy amptenare, sy werknemers en andere wat hy behoorlik daartoe gemagtig het.

(ii) Dat die Staat daarop geregtig is om enige materiaal wat hy tydens die aanlê, instandhouding of verwydering van pypleidings uitgrawe, of oprigting van die kiosk, tydelik op die grond te plaas wat aan hierdie serwituutgebied grens, en voorts op redelike toegang tot die genoemde eiendom vir die voornoemde doel geregtig is.

(iii) Dat die Staat nie aanspreeklik is nie vir enige liggaamlike besering, lewensverlies of verlies van of skade aan enigiets binne die serwituutgebied wat veroorsaak word deur of ontstaan uit of verband hou met enigiets wat *bona fide* gedoen of verrig word in die uitoefening of verrigting van 'n bevoegdheid, werksaamheid of plig ingevolge die regte wat kragtens die serwituutakte en/of enige wetgewing aan die Staat verleen is.

(iv) Dat geen permanente bouwerk of strukture of plaveisel in die serwituutgebied opgerig of gelê mag word nie.

(v) Dat geen bome of struike, of rotstuine of grondhope in die serwituutgebied geplant of aangebring mag word nie.

(vi) Dat geen grootwortelbome binne 'n afstand van 2 (twee) meter vanaf hierdie serwituutgebied geplant mag word nie.

(vii) Dat die eiendomsreg op pypleidings binne die serwituutgebied by die Staat berus.

(viii) Dat die Staat, nadat enige pype gelê is en die kiosk opgerig is, of nadat herstelwerk of instandhouding van die pyplyn gedoen is, die serwituutgebied moet opruim en in sy oorspronklike netjiese toestand herstel, en ook skade aan heinings moet herstel.

3. Gemelde onteienings word van krag op 9 Maart 1993, op welke datum die eiendomsreg op genoemde serwituutgebiede op die Staat oorgaan en die serwituutgebiede in besit geneem word.

4. Ingevolge genoemde Onteieningswet word u aandag hierby daarop gevestig dat die vergoedingsaanbod kragtens die bepalings van artikel 10 (5) van genoemde Wet as deur u aanvaar beskou sal word indien u nie voor of op 15 Oktober 1993 (of sodanige langer tydperk as waarop ooreengekom mag word) 'n aansoek om die vasstelling van die vergoedingsbedrag by 'n vergoedingshof of 'n afdeling van die Hooggeregshof wat jurisduksie het, indien nie.

5. U word hierby versoek om binne ***sestig (60)*** dae vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant* aan my by die adres onderaan hierdie kennisgewing gemeld, die volgende te lewer of te laat lewer:

(a) 'n Skriftelike verklaring waarin—

(i) u aandui of u die tersaaklike vergoedingsbedrag hierin gemeld, aanneem en indien u die bedrag nie aanneem nie, wat die totale bedrag is wat u as vergoeding eis vir die serwituut wat hierby onteien word;

(ii) u die adres verstrek waarheen verdere stukke in verband met die onteiening aan u gepos moet word;

(b) Die titelbewys van die betrokke eiendom waarvan die serwituut hierby onteien word of, indien dit nie in u besit of onder u beheer is nie, die naam en adres van die persoon in wie se besit of onder wie se beheer dit is.

J. C. ESTERHUIZEN,

p.p. Minister van Openbare Werke (Kragtens Spesiale Algemene Volmag PA 55/1989 gedateer 10 Februarie 1989).

Adres:

Die Direkteur-generaal van Openbare Werke
Privaat Sak X65
PRETORIA
0001.

Plek: Pretoria.

Datum van ondertekening: 12 Januarie 1993.

As getuies:

1. J. C. E. Bure.
2. L. E. Velthuysen.

NOTICE 99 OF 1993

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

FILLING OF A VACANCY IN PARLIAMENT: HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY: ELECTORAL DIVISION OF HELDERKRUIN

It is hereby notified that Dirk Michael Bakker, representing the National Party, was in accordance with section 2 of the Filling of Casual Vacancies in Parliament Act, 1992 (Act No. 148 of 1992), nominated on 15 January 1993, as member for the filling of the vacancy in the House of Assembly for the Electoral Division of Helderkruin.

(5 February 1993)

KENNISGEWING 99 VAN 1993

DEPARTEMENT VAN BINNELANDSE SAKE

AANVULLING VAN 'N VAKATURE IN DIE PARLEMENT: VOLKSRAAD: KIESAFDELING HELDERKRUIN

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat Dirk Michael Bakker, wat die Nasionale Party verteenwoordig, ingevolge artikel 2 van die Wet op die Aanvulling van Tussentydse Vakatures in die Parlement, 1992 (Wet No. 148 van 1992), op 15 Januarie 1993 benoem is as lid ter aanvulling van die vakature in die Volksraad vir die kiesafdeling Helderkruin.

(5 Februarie 1993)

NOTICE 100 OF 1993

ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, HOUSING AND WORKS

ELECTION OF COUNCILLORS: VYFHOEK NORTH MANAGEMENT BOARD

The Minister of Local Government: House of Assembly has in terms of section 5 (6) of the Vyfhoek Management Act, 1935 (Act No. 39 of 1935), fixed 15 February 1993 as the date on which the election of members of the Vyfhoek North Management Board shall be held.

(5 February 1993)

KENNISGEWING 100 VAN 1993

ADMINISTRASIE: VOLKSRAAD

DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE BESTUUR, BEHUISING EN WERKE

VERKIESING VAN RAADSLEDE: VYFHOEK-NOORD BESTUURSRAAD

Die Minister van Plaaslike Bestuur: Administrasie Volksraad het ingevolge artikel 5 (6) van die Vyfhoek Bestuurswet, 1935 (Wet No. 39 van 1935), 15 Februarie 1993 bepaal as die datum waarop die verkiesing van lede van die Vyfhoek-Noord Bestuursraad gehou sal word.

(5 Februarie 1993)

NOTICE 103 OF 1993

CENTRAL STATISTICAL SERVICE

THE HEAD: CENTRAL STATISTICAL SERVICE notifies for general information that the Consumer Price Index is as follows:

Consumer Price Index, all items (base 1990 = 100)

December 1992 = 135,7.

5 February 1993)

KENNISGEWING 103 VAN 1993

SENTRALE STATISTIEKDIENS

DIE HOOF: SENTRALE STATISTIEKDIENS maak vir algemene inligting bekend dat die Verbruikersprysindeks soos volg is:

Verbruikersprysindeks, alle items (Basis 1990 = 100)

Desember 1992 = 135,7.

(5 Februarie 1993)

NOTICE 104 OF 1993

DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1956

REGISTRATION AS AN EMPLOYERS' ORGANISATION

It is hereby notified for general information that the Pretoria United Long Distance Taxi Association, has with effect from 22 January 1993 in terms of section 4 (7) of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, been registered as an employers' organisation in respect of employers as defined in *Gazette* No. 14322 of 9 October 1992, in the Province of the Transvaal.

(5 February 1993.)

KENNISGEWING 104 VAN 1993

DEPARTEMENT VAN MANNEKRAG

WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1956

REGISTRASIE AS 'N WERKGEWERSORGANISASIE

Hierby word vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Pretoria United Long Distance Taxi Association, met ingang van 22 Januarie 1993 ingevolge artikel 4 (7) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, as 'n werkgewersorganisasie geregistreer is ten opsigte van werkgewers soos omskryf in *Staatskoerant* No. 14322 van 9 Oktober 1992 in die provinsie Transvaal.

(5 Februarie 1993.)

NOTICE 105 OF 1993

DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1956

REGISTRATION AS AN EMPLOYERS' ORGANISATION

It is hereby notified for general information that the Witbank United Long Distance Taxi Association, has with effect from 22 January 1993 in terms of section 4 (7) of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, been registered as an employers' organisation in respect of employers as defined in *Gazette* No. 14343 of 23 October 1992, in the Province of the Transvaal.

(5 February 1993.)

KENNISGEWING 105 VAN 1993

DEPARTEMENT VAN MANNEKRAG

WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1956

REGISTRASIE AS 'N WERKGEWERSORGANISASIE

Hierby word vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Witbank United Long Distance Taxi Association, met ingang van 22 Januarie 1993 ingevolge artikel 4 (7) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, as 'n werkgewersorganisasie geregistreer is ten opsigte van werkgewers soos omskryf in *Staatskoerant* No. 14343 van 23 Oktober 1992 in die provinsie Transvaal.

(5 Februarie 1993.)

NOTICE 106 OF 1993

ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

NOTICE OF MEETING OF CREDITORS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 (1) OF THE AGRICULTURAL CREDIT ACT, 1966

A meeting of the undermentioned applicant and his creditors is hereby convened at the place and date mentioned hereunder for the purpose of enabling creditors to prove their claims against the applicant and of considering a proposal for a compromise by the Agricultural Credit Board.

J. H. SMIT,

Director: Directorate Financial Assistance,
Department of Agricultural Development.

KENNISGEWING 106 VAN 1993

ADMINISTRASIE: VOLKSRAAD

DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU-ONTWIKKELING

KENNISGEWING VAN VERGADERING VAN SKULDEISERS KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 22 (1) VAN DIE WET OP LANDBOUKREDIET, 1966

Hierby word 'n vergadering van ondergenoemde applikant en sy skuldeisers op die plek en datum hieronder genoem, belê, met die doel om skuldeisers in staat te stel om hul vorderings teen die applikant te bewys en 'n skikkingsvoorstel van die Landboukredietraad te oorweeg.

J. H. SMIT,

Direkteur: Direktoraat Finansiële Bystand,
Departement van Landbou-ontwikkeling.

Application by Aansoek van	Place of meeting Plek van byeenkoms	Date and time Datum en tyd
Nicolaas Stephanus van der Westhuizen (Id. No. 300807 5021 00 6), of the farm/van die plaas Lanham; P.O. Box/Posbus 141, Dibeng, 8463	Magistrate's Office/Kantoor van die Landdros, Kathu	15 Maart/March 1993 at/om 10:00.

(5 February 1993)/(5 Februarie 1993)

NOTICE 107 OF 1993

ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

NOTICE OF MEETING OF CREDITORS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 (1) OF THE AGRICULTURAL CREDIT ACT, 1966

A meeting of the undermentioned applicant and his creditors is hereby convened at the place and date mentioned hereunder for the purpose of enabling creditors to prove their claims against the applicant and of considering a proposal for a compromise by the Agricultural Credit Board.

J. H. SMIT,
Director: Directorate Financial Assistance,
Department of Agricultural Development.

KENNISGEWING 107 VAN 1993

ADMINISTRASIE: VOLKSRAAD

DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU-ONTWIKKELING

KENNISGEWING VAN VERGADERING VAN SKULDEISERS KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 22 (1) VAN DIE WET OP LANDBOUKREDIET, 1966

Hierby word 'n vergadering van ondergenoemde applikant en sy skuldeisers op die plek en datum hieronder genoem, belê, met die doel om skuldeisers in staat te stel om hul vorderings teen die applikant te bewys en 'n skikkingsvoorstel van die Landboukredietraad te oorweeg.

J. H. SMIT,
Direkteur: Direktoraat Finansiële Bystand,
Departement van Landbou-ontwikkeling.

Application by Aansoek van	Place of meeting Plek van byeenkoms	Date and time Datum en tyd
Philippus Roedolph Fourie (Id. No. 550307 5096 00 6), of the farm/van die plaas Uitzicht; P.O. Box/Posbus 8, Daniëlsrus, 9705	Magistrate's Office/Kantoor van die Landdros, Bethlehem	19 Maart/March 1993 at/om 10:00.

(5 February 1993)/(5 Februarie 1993)

NOTICE 108 OF 1993

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE TARIFF APPLICATIONS: LIST 4/93

The following applications concerning the Customs and Excise Tariff have been received by the Board on Tariffs and Trade. Any objections to or comments on these representations must be submitted to the Chairman, Board on Tariffs and Trade, Private Bag X753, Pretoria, 0001, within six weeks of the date of this notice. Attention is drawn to the fact that the rates of duty mentioned in the applications are those requested by the applicants and that the Board may, depending on its findings, recommend lower or higher rates of duty.

Increase in the duty on:

1. Freshly cut flowers, classifiable under tariff subheading 0603.10, from 20 per cent *ad valorem* to 20 per cent *ad valorem* or 350c per kilogram.

[BTT Ref. T5/2/2/1 (920413)
(Mr G. S. Bester)]

KENNISGEWING 108 VAN 1993

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSTARIEFAANSOEKE:

Onderstaande aansoeke betreffende die Doeane-en Aksynstarief is deur die Raad op Tariewe en Handel ontvang. Enige beswaar teen of kommentaar op hierdie vertoë moet binne ses weke na die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Voorsitter, Raad op Tariewe en Handel, Privaat Sak X753, Pretoria, 0001, gerig word. Die aandag word daarop gevestig dat die skale van reg wat in die aansoeke genoem word, dié is wat deur die applikante aangevra is en dat die Raad, afhangende van sy bevindinge hoër of laer skale van reg mag aanbeveel.

Verhoging van die reg op:

1. Vars afgesnyde blomme, indeelbaar by tariefsubpos 0603.10, van 20 persent *ad valorem* tot 20 persent *ad valorem* of 350c per kilogram.

[RTH-verw. T5/2/2/1 (920413)
(Mnr. G. S. Bester)]

Applicant:

The South African Flower Growers Association, P.O. Box 89, Maraisburg, 1700.

(*Note:* This application supersedes the application that was published in List 15/92 under Notice 369 in *Gazette* No. 13935 of 24 April 1992 and was withdrawn by the applicant.)

2. (a) Briefs and panties of cotton and of man-made fibres, classifiable under tariff subheadings 6108.21 and 6108.22, respectively, from 100 per cent with a maximum of 9 700 kg or 4 000c/kg to 330 per cent with a maximum of 19 400c/kg or 12 000c/kg; and

(b) brassières, classifiable under tariff subheading 6212.10, from 100 per cent with a maximum of 10 700c/kg or 2 905c/kg to 200 per cent with a maximum of 21 400c/kg or 8 715c/kg.

[BTT Ref. T5/2/11/9/1 (920437)
(Mr G. S. Bester)]

Applicant:

Scala Foundations Distributors (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 297, Parow, 7500.

Reduction in the duty on:

Mobile portal or pedestal jib cranes, of a lifting capacity exceeding 50 t, travelling on rubber-tyred wheels and with an elevated operator's cabin of which the floor is above 15 metres from ground level when the crane is in its operating position, classifiable at present under tariff subheading 8426.30, from 7 per cent *ad valorem* to free of duty.

[BTT Ref. T5/2/16/2/1 (920480)
(Mr R. J. van den Berg)]

Applicant:

Portnet (Division of Transnet Limited), P.O. Box 32696, Braamfontein, 2017.

(*Note:* This application supersedes the application that was published in List 32/92 under Notice 753 in *Gazette* No. 14226 of 21 August 1992 and was withdrawn by the applicant.)

Withdrawal of the rebate facilities in respect of:

Multiple (folded) or cabled polyester yarn, for the manufacture of woven and knitted fabrics (Items 311.03/5509.22/01.06 and 311.04/5509.22/01.06).

[BTT Ref. T5/2/11/9/1 (920438)
(Mr G. S. Bester)]

Applicant:

Textile Federation, P.O. Box 16278, Doornfontein, 2028.

General:

1. Amendment of the provisions under tariff subheading 4602.10 by the substitution for the existing provision of the following:

Tariff Subheading	*Description*	*Rate of Duty*
4602.10	**Of vegetable materials:**	
.10	Ladies' handbags	25%
.90	Other	20%

[BTT Ref. T5/2/9/4/1 (930025)
(Ms R. Martin)]

Applikant:

Die Suid-Afrikaanse Blomkwekersvereniging, Posbus 89, Maraisburg, 1700.

(*Opmerking*: Hierdie aansoek vervang die aansoek wat in Lys 15/92 by Kennisgewing 369 in *Staatskoerant* No. 13935 van 24 April 1992 gepubliseer is, en wat deur die applikant teruggetrek is.)

2. (a) Broekies en knapbroekies van katoen en van gefabriseerde vesels, indeelbaar by tariefsubposte 6108.21 en 6108.22 onderskeidelik, van 100 persent met 'n maksimum van 9 700 kg of 4 000c/kg tot 330 persent met 'n maksimum van 19 400c/kg of 12 000c/kg; en

(b) buustelyfies, indeelbaar by tariefsubpos 6212.10, van 100 persent met 'n maksimum van 10 700c/kg of 2 905c/kg tot 200 persent met 'n maksimum van 21 400c/kg of 8 715c/kg.

[RTH-verw. T5/2/11/9/1 (920437)
(Mnr. G. S. Bester)]

Applikant:

Scala Foundations Distributors (Pty) Ltd, Posbus 297, Parow, 7500.

Verlaging van die reg op:

Mobiele portaal- of voetstukswaaiarmkrane, met 'n hysvermoë van meer as 50 t, wat op wiele met rubberbande beweeg en met 'n verhewe operateurskajuit waarvan die vloer hoër as 15 meter van die grondvlak is wanneer die kraan in sy bedryfsposisie is, tans indeelbaar by tariefpos 8426.30, van 7 persent *ad valorem* tot vry van reg.

[RTH-verw. T5/2/16/2/1 (920480)
(Mnr. R. J. van den Berg)]

Applikant:

Portnet (Divisie van Transnet Beperk), Posbus 32696, Braamfontein, 2017.

(*Opmerking*: Hierdie aansoek vervang die aansoek wat in Lys 32/92 by Kennisgewing 753 in *Staatskoerant* No. 14226 van 21 Augustus 1992 gepubliseer is, en wat deur die applikant teruggetrek is.)

Intrekking van die kortingfasiliteite ten opsigte van:

Meerdraad- (getwynde) of gekabelde poliëstergaring, vir die vervaardiging van weef- en breistowwe (Items 311.03/5509.22/01.06 en 311.04/5509.22/01.06).

[RTH-verw. T5/2/11/9/1 (920438)
(Mnr. G. S. Bester)]

Applikant:

Tekstielfederasie, Posbus 16278, Doornfontein, 2028.

Algemeen:

1. Wysiging van die voorsiening by tariefpos 4602.10 deur vervanging van die bestaande voorsiening van die volgende:

Tariefsubpos	*Beskrywing*	*Skaal van Reg*
4602.10	**Van plantaardige stowwe:**	
.10	Dameshandsakke	25%
.90	Ander	20%

[RTH-verw. T5/2/9/4/1 (930025)
(Me R. Martin)]

Applicant:

The Commissioner for Customs and Excise, Private Bag X47, Pretoria, 0001.

2. Amendment of the provisions under tariff subheading 4015.90 by the substitution therefor of the following:

Tariff Subheading	*Description*	*Rate of Duty*
4015.90	Other	15%

[BTT Ref. T5/2/7/5/1 (930007) (Ms R. Martin)]

Applicant:

The Commissioner for Customs and Excise, Private Bag X47, Pretoria, 0001.

(*Note:* This application will result in the deletion of the subdivision of the tariff subheading and in a reduction in the rate of duty on diving suits, classifiable under tariff subheading 4015.90.10, from a rate of duty of 30 per cent *ad valorem* to 15 per cent *ad valorem,* and on other articles of apparel and clothing accessories of vulcanised rubber, classifiable under tariff subheading 4015.90.90, from a rate of duty of 20 per cent *ad valorem* to 15 per cent *ad valorem.*)

3. Amendment of the provisions under tariff subheading 7103.10 by the substitution therefor of the following:

Tariff Subheading	*Description*	*Rate of Duty*
7103.10	Simply sawn or roughly shaped	kg free

[BTT Ref. T5/2/14/2/1 (930008) (Mr J. Gelderblom)]

Applicant:

The Commissioner for Customs and Excise, Private Bag X47, Pretoria, 0001.

(*Note*: This application wil result in the deletion of the subdivision of tariff subheading 7103.10 and a reduction in the rate of duty on precious stones and semi-precious stones, simply sawn or roughly shaped, classifiable under tariff subheading 7103.10.20, from a rate of duty of 25 per cent *ad valorem* to a rate of free, and the amendment of the statistical unit from gram to kilogram.)

List 3/93 was published under General Notice 88 of 29 January 1993.

(5 February 1993)

NOTICE 109 OF 1993

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

ANNOUNCEMENT OF NAMES OF PERSONS WHO HAVE COMPLIED WITH PARAGRAPH (a) OF GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. R. 936 OF 24 APRIL 1991 AND WHO HAVE FURNISHED THE INFORMATION REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (b) OF THE SAID GOVERNMENT NOTICE

The Director-General: Justice hereby makes known for general information, in the Schedule hereto, the names of persons—

(a) who are members of the African National Congress, or who, in the case of persons who are not such members, in terms of paragraph (a) of Government Notice No. R. 936 of 24 April 1991 subscribed to the principles of peaceful solutions and development; and

Applikant:

Die Kommissaris van Doeane en Aksyns, Privaat Sak X47, Pretoria, 0001.

2. Wysiging van die voorsienings by tariefsubpos 4015.90 deur vervanging daarvan moet die volgende:

Tariefsubpos	*Beskrywing*	*Skaal van Reg*
4015.90	Ander	15%

[RTH-verw. T5/2/7/5/1 (930007) (Me R. Martin)]

Applikant:

Die Kommissaris van Doeane en Aksyns, Privaat Sak X47, Pretoria, 0001.

(*Opmerking*: Hierdie aansoek het tot gevolge dat die onderverdeling van die tariefsubpos verval en dat die reg op duikpakke, indeelbaar by tariefsubpos 4015.90.10 teen 'n skaal van reg van 30 persent *ad valorem* , en op ander kledingstukke en klerasiebykomstighede van gevulkaniseerde rubber indeelbaar by tariefsubpos 4015.90.90 teen 'n skaal van reg van 20 persent *ad valorem,* tot 15 persent *ad valorem* verlaag word.)

3. Wysiging van die voorsiening by tariefsubpos 7103.10 deur die vervanging daarvan deur die volgende:

Tariefsubpos	*Beskrywing*	*Skaal van Reg*
7103.10	Onbewerk of eenvoudig gesaag of ru-gevorm	kg vry

[RTH-verw. T5/2/14/2/1 (930008) (Mnr. J. Gelderblom)]

Applikant:

Die Kommissaris van Doeane en Aksyns, Privaat Sak X47, Pretoria, 0001.

(*Opmerking*: Hierdie aansoek het tot gevolg dat die onderverdeling by tariefsubpos 7103.10 verval en dat die skaal van reg op edelstene en halfedelstene, eenvoudig gesaag of ru-gevorm, indeelbaar by tariefsubpos 7103.10.20, van 'n skaal van reg van 25 persent *ad valorem* tot vry van reg verlaag word en dat die statistiese eenheid van gram tot kilogram gewysig word.)

Lys 3/93 is by Algemene Kennisgewing 88 van 29 Januarie 1993 gepubliseer.

(5 Februarie 1993)

KENNISGEWING 109 VAN 1993

DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTISIE

BEKENDMAKING VAN NAME VAN PERSONE WAT VOLDOEN AAN PARAGRAAF (a) VAN GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWING No. R. 936 VAN 24 APRIL 1991 EN DIE INLIGTING BEDOEL IN PARAGRAAF (b) VAN GENOEMDE GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWING VERSTREK HET

Die Direkteur-generaal: Justisie maak hierby vir algemene inligting, in die Bylae hiervan, bekend die name van persone—

(a) wat lede van die African National Congress is, of wat, in die geval van persone wat nie sodanige lede is nie, die beginsels van vreedsame oplossings en ontwikkeling ooreenkomstig paragraaf (a) van Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 936 van 24 April 1991 onderskryf het; en

(b) who have furnished the information referred to in paragraph (b) of the said Government Notice in full,

in so far as such subscription and information relate to the granting of indemnity in terms of the said Government Notice to each such person in respect of any act referred to in paragraph (c) of the said Government Notice. A list of the specific acts in respect of which indemnity has been acquired by each such person is available for inspection at the Office of the Director-General: Justice.

(b) wat die inligting bedoel in paragraaf (b) van genoemde Goewermentskennisgewing volledig verstrek het,

vir sover sodanige onderskrywing en inligting betrekking het op die verlening van vrywaring ooreenkomstig genoemde Goewermentskennisgewing aan elke sodanige persoon ten opsigte van enige handeling bedoel in paragraaf (c) van genoemde Goewermentskennisgewing. 'n Lys van die spesifieke handelinge ten opsigte waarvan vrywaring deur elke sodanige persoon verwerf is, is vir inspeksie beskikbaar in die Kantoor van die Direkteur-generaal: Justisie.

SCHEDULE • BYLAE

Surname Van	Full christian names Volle voorname	Date of birth Geboortedatum
Maxazi	Maxwell Gugulethu	1967–07–19
Mofokeng	Johannes Molatoli	1957–10–15
Radebe	Moeketsi Jan	1967–03–23
Seagodimo	Thomas Mabuwa	1966–04–03
Ximba	Thulani Douglas	1969–07–05

(5 February 1993)/(5 Februarie 1993)

NOTICE 110 OF 1993

FINANCIAL SERVICES BOARD

THE JOHANNESBURG STOCK EXCHANGE

NOTICE REGARDING
AMENDMENT OF RULES

1. In terms of section 12 (6) of the Stock Exchanges Control Act, 1985 (Act No. 1 of 1985), it is hereby notified that the Johannesburg Stock Exchange has applied to the Registrar of Stock Exchanges for approval to make amendments to its rules, as set forth in the Schedule hereto.
2. In terms of section 12 (7) of the said Act all interested persons (other than members of the Stock Exchange) who have any objections to the proposed amendments are hereby called upon to lodge their objections with the Registrar of Stock Exchanges, Private Bag X238, Pretoria, 0001, within a period of **30 days** from date of this notice.

KENNISGEWING 110 VAN 1993

RAAD OP FINANSIËLE DIENSTE

DIE JOHANNESBURGSE EFFEKTEBEURS

KENNISGEWING BETREFFENDE
WYSIGING VAN REËLS

1. Ingevolge artikel 12 (6) van die Wet op Beheer van Effektebeurse, 1985 (Wet No. 1 van 1985), word hierby bekendgemaak dat die Johannesburgse Effektebeurs by die Registrateur van Effektebeurse aansoek gedoen het om goedkeuring om sy reëls te wysig, soos in die Bylae hiervan uiteengesit.
2. Ingevolge artikel 12 (7) van genoemde Wet word alle belanghebbendes (uitgesonderd lede van die Effektebeurs) wat beswaar het teen die voorgestelde wysigings, hierby versoek om hul besware binne 'n tydperk van **30 dae** vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing by die Registrateur van Effektebeurse, Privaatsak X238, Pretoria, 0001, in te dien.

SCHEDULE

GENERAL EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. Words in square brackets (**[ ]**) indicate omissions from existing rules.
2. Words underlined with solid line (——) indicate insertions in existing rules.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE RULES OF THE JOHANNESBURG STOCK EXCHANGE

1. PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF RULE 5.210

Trading Procedures—Special bargains:

5.210 5.210.4 In special circumstances considered to be exceptional where a broking firm acts on behalf of clients in a corporate restructure the President **[**General Manager**]** may exempt a broking firm from the provisions of 5.210.5 and 5.210.6 provided such approval is requested in writing and obtained prior to implementation of the deal **[**if in the absence of such an exemption the deal would not be consummated**]**.

BYLAE

ALGEMENE VERDUIDELIKENDE NOTAS

1. Woorde tussen vierkantige hakies (**[ ]**) dui skrappings uit bestaande reëls aan.
2. Woorde met 'n volstreep daaronder (——) dui invoegings in bestaande reëls aan.

VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING AAN DIE REËLS VAN DIE JOHANNESBURGSE EFFEKTEBEURS

1. VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN REËL 5.210

Handelsprosedures—Spesiale transaksies:

5.210 5.210.4 In spesiale omstandighede, wat geag word uitsonderlik te wees waar 'n makelaarsfirma namens kliënte optree in 'n korporatiewe struktuur, mag die President **[**Hoofbestuurder**]** 'n makelaarsfirma van die bepalings van 5.210.5 en 5.210.6 vrystel met dien verstande dat sodanige vrystelling skriftelik aangevra is en verkry is voor die uitvoering van die transaksie **[**mits die transaksie by afwesigheid van so 'n vrystelling nie uitgevoer sou word nie**]**.

(5 February 1993)/(5 Februarie 1993)

NOTICE 111 OF 1993

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

AIR SERVICE LICENSING ACT, 1990
(ACT No. 115 OF 1990)

Pursuant to the provisions of section 15 (1) (b) of Act No. 115 of 1990 and regulation 8 of the Domestic Air Services Regulations, 1991, it is hereby notified for general information that the applications details of which appear in the Schedules hereto, will be considered by the Air Service Licensing Council.

Representations in accordance with section 15 (3) of Act No. 115 of 1990 in support of, or in opposition to, an application, should reach the Air Service Licensing Council, Private Bag X193, Pretoria, 0001, within 21 days of the date of publication hereof.

SCHEDULE 1

APPLICATIONS FOR THE GRAND OF LICENCES

(A) Full name and trade name of applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of applicant. (C) Class of licence applied for. (D) Type of air service to which application applies. (E) Category of aircraft to which application applies.

(A) John Russel Blythe-Wood, J. R. Blythe-Wood Helicopter Services CC. (B) P.O. Box 317, Lanseria, 1748. (C) Class III. (D) Type G3, G4, G5, G7, G8, G9 and G10. (E) Category H2.

(A) Lodewikus Gerhardus du Plessis, Microflyers Flight School. (B) 5 De Kock Avenue, Extension 16, Witbank, 1035. (C) Class III. (D) Type G9. (E) Category A4.

SCHEDULE 2

APPLICATION FOR THE AMENDMENT OF LICENCE

(A) Full name and trade name of applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of applicant. (C) The class of licence in respect of which the amendment is

KENNISGEWING 111 VAN 1993

DEPARTEMENT VAN VERVOER

WET OP DIE LISENSIËRING VAN LUGDIENSTE, 1990 (WET No. 115 VAN 1990)

Hierby word ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 15 (1) (b) van Wet No. 115 van 1990 en regulasie 8 van die Regulasies vir Binnelandse Lugdienste, 1991, vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Lugdienslisensiëringsraad die aansoeke waarvan besonderhede in die Bylaes hieronder verskyn, sal oorweeg.

Vertoë ingevolge artikel 15 (3) van Wet No. 115 van 1990 ter ondersteuning of bestryding van 'n aansoek moet die Lugdienslisensiëringsraad, Privaat Sak X193, Pretoria, 0001, binne 21 dae na die datum van publikasie hiervan bereik.

BYLAE 1

AANSOEKE OM DIE TOESTAAN VAN LISENSIES

(A) Volle naam en handelsnaam van aansoeker. (B) Volle besigheids- of woonadres van aansoeker. (C) Klas lisensie waarom aansoek gedoen word. (D) Tipe lugdiens waarop aansoek betrekking het. (E) Kategorie lugvaartuig waarop aansoek betrekking het.

(A) John Russel Blythe-Wood, J. R. Blythe-Wood Helicopter Services BK. (B) Posbus 317, Lanseria, 1748. (C) Klas III. (D) Tipe G3, G4, G5, G7, G8, G9 en G10. (E) Kategorie H2.

(A) Lodewikus Gerhardus du Plessis, Microflyers Flight School. (B) De Kocklaan 5, Uitbreiding 16, Witbank, 1035. (C) Klas III. (D) Tipe G9. (E) Kategorie A4.

BYLAE 2

AANSOEK OM DIE WYSIGING VAN LISENSIE

(A) Volle naam en handelsnaam van aansoeker. (B) Volle besigheids- of woonadres van aansoeker. (C) Klas lisensie ten opsigte waarvan 'n wysiging gevra

sought. (D) Type of air service and the amendment thereto which is being applied for. (E) Category of aircraft and the amendment thereto which is being applied for.

(A) Salease (Pty) Ltd. (B) P.O. Box 230, Bon Accord, 0009. (C) Class III. (D) Type G3, G4, G10, G15 and G2, G5, G8, G9. (E) Category H2 and A4.

(5 February 1993.)

NOTICE 112 OF 1993

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

INTERNATIONAL AIR SERVICES ACT, 1949
(ACT No. 51 OF 1949), AS AMENDED

Pursuant to the provisions of sections 5 (a) and (b) of Act No. 51 of 1949 and regulation 5 of the Civil Air Services Regulations, 1964, it is hereby notified for general information that the applications, details of which appear in the Schedule hereto, will be heard by the International Air Service Council.

Representations in accordance with section 6 (1) of Act 51 of 1949 in support of, or in opposition to, an application, should reach the Chairman of the International Air Service Council, Private Bag X193, Pretoria, 0001, and the applicant within 21 days of the date of publication hereof, stating whether the party or parties making such representation intend to be present or represented at the hearing.

The International Air Service Council will cause notice of the time, date and place of the hearing to be given in writing to the applicant and all parties who have made representations as aforesaid and who desire to be present or represented at the hearing.

SCHEDULE D

LIST OF APPLICATIONS FOR THE ALTERATION, MODIFICATION OR AMENDMENT TO LICENCES

(A) Name and address of applicant. (B) Name under which the air service is operated. (C) Particulars of the licence and of the alteration, modification or amendment thereto or the conditions thereof which has been applied for.

(A) Metavia Airlines (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 1032, Nelspruit, 1200. (B) Metavia Airlines. (C) Scheduled Air Transport Service Licence S209. Under "Route to be served" add: "Johannesburg/Maputo/Johannesburg". Under "Frequency and tariff" add: "A maximum of 12 return flights per week. Single maximum R400,00 and return R800,00. Standard discounts for children under 12 years and under 2 years apply. Cargo and excess baggage R4,00 per kg with a minimum per cargo consignment of R40,00".

(A) National Airways Corporation (O.F.S.) Divison of National Airways Corporation (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 18016, Rand Airport, 1419. (B) National Airways Corporation (O.F.S.). (C) Non-scheduled Air Transport Service Licence N953. Under "Name of licence holder", delete existing and add: "National Airways Corporation (Pty) Ltd".

word. (D) Tipe lugdiens en die wysiging daarvan waarom aansoek gedoen word. (E) Kategorie lugvaartuig en die wysiging daarvan waarom aansoek gedoen word.

(A) Salease (Edms.) Bpk. (B) Posbus 230, Bon Accord, 0009. (C) Klas III. (D) Tipe G3, G4, G10, G15 en G2, G5, G8, G9. (E) Kategorie H2 en A4.

(5 Februarie 1993.)

KENNISGEWING 112 VAN 1993

DEPARTEMENT VAN VERVOER

WET OP INTERNASIONALE LUGDIENSTE, 1949
(WET No. 51 VAN 1949), SOOS GEWYSIG

Hierby word ingevolge die bepalings van artikels 5 (a) en (b) van Wet 51 van 1949 en regulasie 5 van die Regulasies vir Burgerlugdienste, 1964, vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Raad op Internasionale Lugdienste die aansoeke waarvan besonderhede in die Bylae hieronder verskyn, sal aanhoor.

Vertoë ingevolge artikel 6 (1) van Wet 51 van 1949 ter ondersteuning of bestryding van 'n aansoek moet die Voorsitter van die Raad op Internasionale Lugdienste, Privaatsak X193, Pretoria, 0001, en die aansoeker binne 21 dae na die datum van publikasie hiervan bereik en daarin moet gemeld word of die persoon of persone wat aldus vertoë rig, van plan is om die verrigtinge by te woon of om daar verteenwoordig te word.

Die Raad op Internasionale Lugdienste sal reël dat kennis van die datum, tyd en plek van die verrigtinge skriftelik gegee word aan die aansoeker en al die persone wat aldus vertoë gerig het en wat verlang om aldus teenwoordig of verteenwoordig te wees.

BYLAE D

LYS VAN AANSOEKE OM DIE VERANDERING OF WYSIGING VAN LISENSIES

(A) Naam en adres van applikant. (B) Naam waaronder die lugdiens geëksploiteer word. (C) Besonderhede betreffende die lisensie en die verandering of wysiging daarvan of die voorwaardes daarvan ten opsigte waarvan aansoek gedoen is.

(A) Metavia Airlines (Edms.) Bpk., Posbus 1032, Nelspruit, 1200. (B) Metavia Airlines. (C) Vasgesteldelugvervoerdienslisensie S209. Onder "Roete wat bedien gaan word" voeg by "Johannesburg/Maputo/Johannesburg". Onder "Frekwensie en tarief" voeg by: " 'n Maksimum van 12 retoervlugte per week. Enkel maksimum R400,00 en retoer R800,00. Standaard afslag vir kinders onder 12 jaar en onder 2 jaar van toepassing. Vrag en oormassabagasie R4,00 per kg met 'n minimum per vragbesending van R40,00".

(A) National Airways Corporation (O.V.S.) Afdeling van National Airways Corporation (Edms.) Bpk., Posbus 18016, Randlughawe, 1419. (B) National Airways Corporation (O.V.S.). (C) Nie-vasgesteldelugvervoerdienslisensie N953. Onder "Naam van lisensiehouer", skrap huidige en voeg by: "National Airways Corporation (Edms.) Bpk.".

(A) Airlink Airline (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 7529, Bonaero Park, 1622. (B) Airlink Airline. (C) Scheduled Air Transport Service Licences S476. Under "Route to be served" add: "Nelspruit/Manzini/Nelspruit". Under "Frequency and Tariff" add: "Maximum of four return flights per week. Single R90,00 and return R180,00".

(A) Air Charter Services CC, P.O. Box 3, Lanseria, 1748. (B) Impala Air. (C) Non-scheduled Air Transport Service Licence N328. Under "Name of licence holder", delete existing and add: "Air Charter Services (Pty) Ltd".

(5 February 1993)

NOTICE 113 OF 1993

PARLIAMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

INTRODUCTION AND FIRST READING OF PUBLIC BILLS ON GENERAL AFFAIRS

Pursuant to Rule 146 of the Standing Rules of Parliament I hereby make known that the following public bills on general affairs have in terms of Rule 144 (1) of the said Standing Rules been submitted to the Speaker of Parliament and are in terms of Rule 146 (2) (a) of the said Standing Rules deemed to have been duly introduced and read a first time in each House of Parliament:

Police Amendment Bill [B 19—93 (GA)];

Co-operatives Amendment Bill [B 20—93 (GA)];

Road Traffic Amendment Bill [B 21—93 (GA)];

South African Reserve Bank Amendment Bill [B 22—93 (GA)];

Deposit-taking Institutions Amendment Bill [B 23—93 (GA)];

Animal Matters Amendment Bill [B 24—93 (GA)];

Air Traffic and Navigation Services Company Bill [B 25—93 (GA)];

Airports Company Bill [B 26—93 (GA)];

Liquor Amendment Bill [B 27—93 (GA)];

Harmful Business Practices Amendment Bill [B 28—93 (GA)];

Armaments Development and Production Amendment Bill [B 29—93 (GA)];

Defence Amendment Bill [B 30—93 (GA)];

Town and Regional Planners Amendment Bill [B 31—93 (GA)];

Universities Amendment Bill [B 32—93 (GA)];

Trade Metrology Amendment Bill [B 33—93 (GA)].

R. C. DOUGLAS,
Secretary to Parliament.

Parliament, Cape Town.

(28 January 1993)

(5 February 1993)

(A) Airlink Airline (Edms.) Bpk., Posbus 7529, Bonaero Park, 1622. (B) Airlink Airline. (C) Vasgestelde-lugvervoerdienslisensie S476. Onder "Roete wat bedien gaan word", voeg by: "Nelspruit/Manzini/Nelspruit". Onder "Frekwensie en tarief" voeg by: " 'n Maksimum van vier retoervlugte per week. Enkel R90,00 en retoer R180,00".

(A) Air Charter Services BK, Posbus 3, Lanseria, 1748. (B) Impala Air. C) Nie-vasgesteldelugvervoerdienslisensie N328. Onder "Naam van lisensiehouer", skrap huidige en voeg by: "Air Charter Services (Edms.) Bpk.".

(5 Februarie 1993)

KENNISGEWING 113 VAN 1993

PARLEMENT VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

INDIENING EN EERSTE LESING VAN PUBLIEKE WETSONTWERPE OOR ALGEMENE SAKE

Ooreenkomstig Reël 146 van die Reglement van die Parlement maak ek hiermee bekend dat die volgende publieke wetsontwerpe oor algemene sake kragtens Reël 144 (1) van genoemde Reglement aan die Speaker van die Parlement voorgelê is en kragtens Reël 146 (2) (a) van genoemde Reglement geag word in elke Raad van die Parlement behoorlik ingedien en vir die eerste maal gelees te wees:

Polisiewysigingswetsontwerp [W 19—93 (AS)];

Wysigingswetsontwerp op Koöperasies [W 20—93 (AS)];

Wysigingswetsontwerp op Padverkeer [W 21—93 (AS)];

Wysigingswetsontwerp op die Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank [W 22—93 (AS)];

Wysigingswetsontwerp op Depositonemende Instellings [W 23—93 (AS)];

Wysigingswetsontwerp op Diere-aangeleenthede [W 24—93 (AS)];

Lugverkeer- en -navigasiedienstemaatskappywetsontwerp [W 25—93 (AS)];

Lughawensmaatskappywetsontwerp [W 26—93 (AS)];

Drankwysigingswetsontwerp [W 27—93 (AS)];

Wysigingswetsontwerp op Skadelike Sakepraktyke [W 28—93 (AS)];

Wysigingswetsontwerp op Krygstuigontwikkeling en -vervaardiging [W 29—93 (AS)];

Wysigingswetsontwerp op Verdediging [W 30—93 (AS)];

Wysigingswetsontwerp op Stads- en Streekbeplanners [W 31—93 (AS)];

Wysigingswetsontwerp op Universiteite [W 32—93 (AS)];

Wysigingswetsontwerp op Handelsmetrologie [W 33—93 (AS)];

R. C. DOUGLAS,
Sekretaris van die Parlement.

Parlement, Kaapstad.

(28 Januarie 1993)

(5 Februarie 1993)

NOTICE 114 OF 1993

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

FILLING OF A VACANCY IN PARLIAMENT: HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY: ELECTORAL DIVISION OF DURBANVILLE

It is hereby notified that Mr Charl Coetzee, representing the National Party, was in accordance with section 2 of the Filling of Casual Vacancies in Parliament Act, 1992 (Act No. 148 of 1992), nominated on 21 January 1993, as member for the filling of the vacancy in the House of Assembly for the Electoral Division of Durbanville.

(5 February 1993)

KENNISGEWING 114 VAN 1993

DEPARTEMENT VAN BINNELANDSE SAKE

AANVULLING VAN 'N VAKATURE IN DIE PARLEMENT: VOLKSRAAD: KIESAFDELING DURBANVILLE

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat mnr. Charl Coetzee, wat die Nasionale Party verteenwoordig, ingevolge artikel 2 van die Wet op die Aanvulling van Tussentydse Vakatures in die Parlement, 1992 (Wet No. 148 van 1992), op 21 Januarie 1993, benoem is as lid ter aanvulling van die vakature in die Volksraad vir die kiesafdeling Durbanville.

(5 Februarie 1993)

Save a drop — and save a million

Water conservation is very important to the community and industry to ensure their survival. So save water!

Spaar 'n druppel — en vul die dam

Indien almal van ons besparingsbewus optree, besnoei ons nie slegs uitgawes nie maar wen ook ten opsigte van ons kosbare water- en elektrisiteitsvoorraad

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER

NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING NOVEMBER 1992

VAT is included in all local prices (Post free)

RP REPORTS

RP 82/1992 — Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Banana Board for the financial year 1 July 1989 to 30 June 1990. ISBN 0-621-14489-4. Local **R2,28**; other countries **R2,60.**

RP 83/1992 — Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Potato Board for the financial year 1 January 1990 to 31 December 1990. ISBN 0-621-14488-6. Local **R2,11**; other countries **R2,40.**

RP 92/1992 — Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Canning Fruit Board for the financial year 1 October 1990 to 30 September 1991. ISBN 0-621-14534-3. Local **R2,34**; other countries **R2,70.**

RP 93/1992 — Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Canning Fruit Board for the financial year 1 October 1989 to 30 September 1990. ISBN 0-621-14506-8. Local **R2,09**; other countries **R2,40.**

RP 106/1992 — Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Tobacco Board for the financial year 1 April 1990 to 31 March 1991. ISBN 0-621-14554-8. Local **R1,87**; other countries **R2,15.**

RP 114/1992 — Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Provincial Administration, Orange Free State for 1990–1991 and Supplementary Report for 1989–1990. ISBN 0-621-14585-8. Local **R27,74**; other countries **R31,55.**

RP 115/1992 — Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Goldfields Regional Services Council for the period 1 June 1989 to 30 June 1991. ISBN 0-621-14592-0. Local **R2,64**; other countries **R3,00.**

RP 119/1992 — "Eerste Verslag van die Kommissie van Ondersoek na die 1986-onluste en Beweerde Wanbestuur in KwaNdebele. Verslag aan die Staatspresident". Vol. 1 tot 4 (Stel). ISBN 0-621-14598X (Vol. 1). ISBN 0-621-14602-1 (Stel). Local **R53,23**; other countries **R60,50.**

RP 120/1992 — "Tweede Verslag van die Kommissie van Ondersoek na die 1986-onluste en Beweerde Wanbestuur in KwaNdebele. Verslag aan die Staatspresident". Vol. 1 tot 5 (Stel). ISBN 0-621-14603X (Vol. 1). ISBN 0-621-14608-0 (Stel). Local **R59,52**; other countries **R67,65.**

RP 121/1992 — Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Dairy Board for the financial year 1 March 1990 to 28 February 1991. ISBN 0-621-14611-0. Local **R2,31**; other countries **R2,60.**

RP 122/1992 — Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Oilseeds Board for the financial year 1 June 1990 to 31 May 1991. ISBN 0-621-14612-9. Local **R2,86**; other countries **R3,25.**

RP 127/1992 — Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Pretoria Regional Services Council for the financial year 1990 – 1991. ISBN 0-621-14614-5. Local **R2,26**; other countries **R2,55.**

RP 134/1992 — "Eerste Gedeeltelike Verslag van die Kommissie van Ondersoek na die Besteding van die Lebowa-inkomstefonds en Beweerde Wanbestuur in Lebowa. Vol. 1 tot 6 + Bylae 1 tot Hoofstuk 3. (Stel)". ISBN 0-621-14633-1. Local **R54,33**; other countries **R61,75.**

DIE STAATSDRUKKER

NUWE PUBLIKASIES ONTVANG GEDURENDE NOVEMBER 1992

BTW is ingesluit in alle pryse (Posvry)

RP-VERSLAE

RP 82/1992 — Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Piesangraad vir die boekjaar 1 Julie 1989 tot 30 Junie 1990. ISBN 0-621-14489-4. Plaaslik **R2,28**; buitelands **R2,60.**

RP 83/1992 — Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Aartappelraad vir die boekjaar 1 Januarie 1990 tot 31 Desember 1990. ISBN 0-621-14488-6. Plaaslik **R2,11**; buitelands **R2,40.**

RP 92/1992 — Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Inmaakvrugteraad vir die boekjaar 1 Oktober 1990 tot 30 September 1991. ISBN 0-621-14534-3. Plaaslik **R2,34**; buitelands **R2,70.**

RP 93/1992 — Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Inmaakvrugteraad vir die boekjaar 1 Oktober 1989 tot 30 September 1990. ISBN 0-621-14506-8. Plaaslik **R2,09**; buitelands **R2,40.**

RP 106/1992 — Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Tabakraad vir die boekjaar 1 April 1990 tot 31 Maart 1991. ISBN 0-621-14554-8. Plaaslik **R1,87**; buitelands **R2,15.**

RP 114/1992 — Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Provinsiale Administrasie, Oranje-Vrystaat vir 1990–1991 en Aanvullende Verslag vir 1989–1990. ISBN 0-621-14585-8. Plaaslik **R27,74**; buitelands **R31,55.**

RP 115/1992 — Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Goudveld Streeksdiensteraad vir die tydperk 1 Junie 1989 tot 30 Junie 1991. ISBN 0-621-14592-0. Plaaslik **R2,64**; buitelands **R3,00.**

RP 119/1992 — Eerste Verslag van die Kommissie van Ondersoek na die 1986-onluste en Beweerde Wanbestuur in KwaNdebele. Verslag aan die Staatspresident. Volume 1 tot 4 (Stel). ISBN 0-621-14598X (Vol. 1). ISBN 0-621-14602-1 (Stel). Plaaslik **R53,23**; buitelands **R60,50.**

RP 120/1992 — Tweede Verslag van die Kommissie van Ondersoek na die 1986-onluste en Beweerde Wanbestuur in KwaNdebele. Verslag aan die Staatspresident. Volume 1 tot 5 (Stel). ISBN 0-621-14603X (Vol. 1). ISBN 0-621-14608-0 (Stel). Plaaslik **R59,52**; buitelands **R67,65.**

RP 121/1992 — Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Suiwelraad vir die boekjaar 1 Maart 1990 tot 28 Februarie 1991. ISBN 0-621-14611-0. Plaaslik **R2,31**; buitelands **R2,60.**

RP 122/1992 — Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Oliesaderaad vir die boekjaar 1 Junie 1990 tot 31 Mei 1991. ISBN 0-621-14612-9. Plaaslik **R2,86**; buitelands **R3,25.**

RP 127/1992 — Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Pretoria-Streeksdiensteraad vir die boekjaar 1990–1991. ISBN 0-621-14614-5. Plaaslik **R2,26**; buitelands **R2,55.**

RP 134/1992 — Eerste Gedeeltelike Verslag van die Kommissie van Ondersoek na die Besteding van die Lebowa-inkomstefonds en Beweerde Wanbestuur in Lebowa. Vol. 1 tot 6 + Bylae 1 tot Hoofstuk 3. (Stel). ISBN 0-621-14633 1. Plaaslik **R54,33**; buitelands **R61,75.**

RP 135/1992 — "Tweede Gedeeltelike Verslag van die Kommissie van Ondersoek na die Besteding van die Lebowa-inkomstefonds en Beweerde Wanbestuur in Lebowa. Vol. 1 tot 3 (Stel)". ISBN 0-621-14637-4. Local **R25,82**; other countries **R29,35.**

RP 131/1992 — Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Banana Board for the financial year 1 July 1990 to 30 June 1991. ISBN 0-621-14618-8. Local **R3,03**; other countries **R3,45.**

RP 132/1992 — "Verslag van die Kommissie van Ondersoek na Aangeleenthede Rakende die Departement van Onderwys en Opleiding, Vierde Verslag, Mei 1992". ISBN 0-621-14624-2. Local **R6,69**; other countries **R7,60.**

MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS

Catalogue of the South African Lithostratigraphic Units; South African Committee for Stratigraphy. Vol. 3. ISBN 0-621-14329-4. Local **R44,00**; other countries **R50,00.**

Memoir 78 of the Geological Survey: "Geotegnise Ondersoeke vir Dorpsontwikkeling in Dolomiet-gebiede". ISBN 0-621-14593-9. Local **R44,00**; other countries **R50,00.**

Seismologic Series 23 of the Geological Survey: Catalogue of Earthquakes in Southern Africa and Surrounding Ocean for 1988. ISBN 0-621-14494-0. Local **R22,00**; other countries **R25,00.**

Mineral Resources of the Republic of South Africa. ISBN 0-621-1431-3. Local **R55,00**; other countries **R62,50.**

Patent Journal (including Trade Marks, Designs and Copyright in Cinematograph Films). Vol. 25, November 1992, No. 11. ISSN 0-031-286X. Local **R1,10**; other countries **R1,25.**

Bound Volumes of the *Government Gazette* for June 1992 (Part A and B). Local **R52,80** (per part); other countries **R60,00** (per part).

MAPS

(Printed from 1 November to 30 November 1992)

NEW MAPS

1:500 000	Date
Aeronautical	
2928—Durban	September 1992
2730—Vryheid	July 1992
2726—Kroonstad	May 1992
Admin	
2726—Kroonstad	April 1991
Topo	
2726—Kroonstad	2nd edition 1987
1:1 000 000	
Aeronautical	
3302—Keetmanshoop	September 1992
3300—Johannesburg	November 1992

RP 135/1992 — Tweede Gedeeltelike Verslag van die Kommissie van Ondersoek na die Besteding van die Lebowa-Inkomstefonds en Beweerde Wanbestuur in Lebowa. Vol. 1 tot 3 (Stel). ISBN 0-621-14637-4. Plaaslike **R25,82**; buitelands **R29,35.**

RP 131/1992 — Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Piesangraad vir die boekjaar 1 Julie 1990 tot 30 Junie 1991. ISBN 0-621-14618-8. Plaaslik **R3,03**; buitelands **R3,45.**

RP 132/1992 — Verslag van die Kommissie van Ondersoek na Aangeleenthede rakende die Departement van Onderwys en Opleiding, Vierde Verslag, Mei 1992. ISBN 0-621-14624-2. Plaaslik **R6,69**; buitelands **R7,60.**

DIVERSE VERSLAE

Katatolgus van Suid-Afrikaanse Litostratigrafiese Eenhede: Suid-Afrikaanse Kommitee vir Stratigrafie. Vol. 3. ISBN 0-621-14329-4. Plaaslik **R44,00**; buitelands **R50,00.**

Memorie 78 van die Geologiese Opname: Geotegniese Ondersoeke vir Dorpsontwikkeling in Dolomiet-gebiede. ISBN 0-621-14593-9. Plaaslik **R44,00**; buitelands **R50,00.**

Seismologiese Reeks 23 van die Geologiese Opname: Katalogus van Aardbewings in Suider-Afrika en Omliggende Oseane vir 1988. ISBN 0-621-14494-0. Plaaslik **R22,00**; buitelands **R25,00.**

"Mineral Resources of the Republic of South Africa". ISBN 0-621-14341-3. Plaaslik **R55,00**; buitelands **R62,50.**

Patentjoernaal (insluitende Handelsmerke, Modelle en Outeursreg in Rolprente). Vol. 25, November 1992, No. 11. ISSN 0-031-286X. Plaaslik **R1,10**; buitelands **R1,25.**

Gebindele dele van die *Staatskoerant* vir Junie 1992 (Deel A en B). Plaaslik **R52,80** (per deel); buitelands **R60,00** (per deel).

KAARTE

(Gedruk vanaf 1 November tot 30 November 1992)

NUWE KAARTE

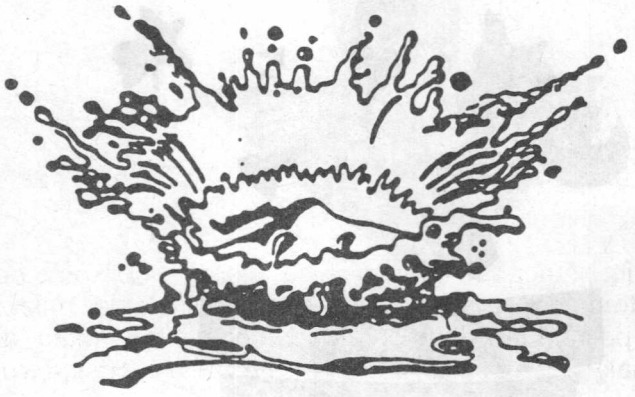
1:500 000	Datum
Lugvaart	
2928—Durban	September 1992
2730—Vryheid	Julie 1992
2726—Kroonstad	Mei 1992
Admin	
2726—Kroonstad	April 1991
Topo	
2726—Kroonstad	2de uitgawe 1987
1:1 000 000	
Lugvaart	
3302—Keetmanshoop	September 1992
3300—Johannesburg	November 1992

Hou Suid-Afrika Skoon

Gooi rommel waar dit hoort

Save a drop — and save a million

Water conservation is very important to the community and industry to ensure their survival. So save water!



Spaar 'n druppel — en vul die dam

Indien almal van ons besparingsbewus optree, besnoei ons nie slegs uitgawes nie maar wen ook ten opsigte van ons kosbare water- en elektrisiteitsvoorraad

THE ONDERSTEPOORT JOURNAL OF VETERINARY RESEARCH

The Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research is printed by the Government Printer, Pretoria, and is obtainable from the Director, Division of Agricultural information, Private Bag X144, Pretoria, 0001, to whom all communications should be addressed.

This publication is a continuation of the Reports of the Government Veterinary Bacteriologist of the Transvaal which date back to 1903 and of which 18 have appeared up to 1932. These were followed by 52 volumes of the Onderstepoort Journal. At present each volume comprises four numbers which are obtainable from the above address at R10 per copy or R40 per annum plus GST local or other countries R12,50 per copy or R50 per annum (air mail: R15 per copy or R60 per annum).

Directors of laboratories etc. desiring to exchange publications are invited to communicate with the Director, Veterinary Research Institute, P.O. Onderstepoort, 0110, Republic of South Africa.

THE ONDERSTEPOORT JOURNAL OF VETERINARY RESEARCH

Die "Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research" word deur die Staatsdrukker, Pretoria, gedruk en is verkrygbaar van die Direkteur, Afdeling Landbou-inligting, Privaatsak X144, Pretoria, 0001, aan wie ook alle navrae in verband met die tydskrif gerig moet word.

Hierdie publikasie is 'n voortsetting van die "Reports of the Government Veterinary Bacteriologist of the Transvaal" wat terugdateer tot 1903 en waarvan 18 verskyn het tot 1932. Dit is gevolg deur 52 volumes van die "Onderstepoort Journal". Tans bestaan elke volume uit vier nommers wat teen R10 per kopie of R40 per jaar plus AVB binnelands en R12,50 per kopie of R50 per jaar buitelands van bogenoemde adres posvry verkrygbaar is (lugpos-bestellings: R15 per kopie of R60 per jaar).

Direkteure van laboratoriums ens. wat begerig is om publikasies om te ruil moet in verbinding tree met die Direkteur, Navorsingsinstituut vir Veeartsenykunde, Pk. Onderstepoort, 0110, Republiek van Suid-Afrika.

PHYTOPHYLACTICA

This publication deals with plant pathology, mycology, microbiology, entomology, nematology, and other zoological plant pests. Four parts of the journal are published annually.

Contributions of scientific merit on agricultural research are invited for publication in this journal. Directions for the preparation of such contributions are obtainable from the Director, Agricultural Information, Private Bag X144, Pretoria, to whom all communications in connection with the journal should be addressed.

The journal is obtainable from the above-mentioned address at R12,50 per copy or R80 per annum, post free (Other countries R15 per copy or R100 per annum).

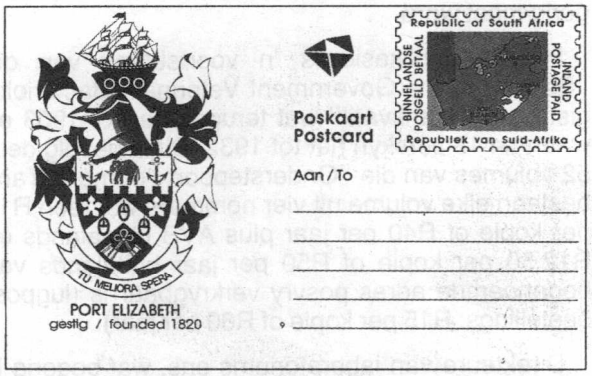
PHYTOPHYLACTICA

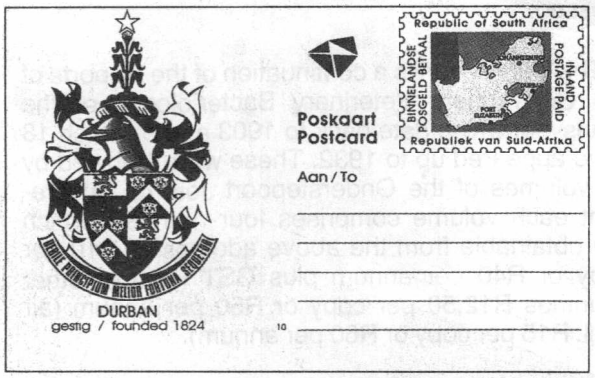
Hierdie publikasie bevat artikels oor plantpatologie, mikologie, mikrobiologie, entomologie, nematologie en ander dierkundige plantplae. Vier dele van die tydskrif word per jaar gepubliseer.

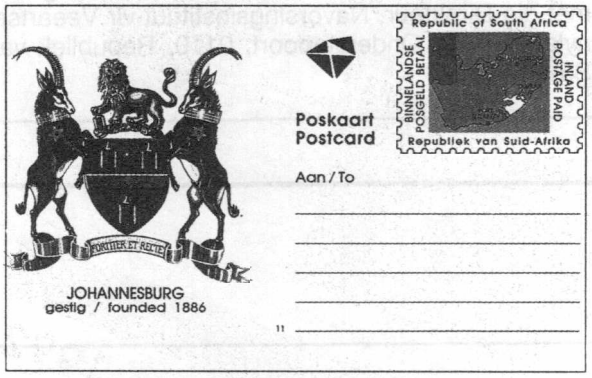
Verdienstelike landboukundige bydraes van oorspronklike wetenskaplike navorsing word vir plasing in hierdie tydskrif verwelkom. Voorskrifte vir die opstel van sulke bydraes is verkrygbaar van die Direkteur, Landbou-inligting, Privaatsak X144, Pretoria, aan wie ook alle navrae in verband met die tydskrif gerig moet word.

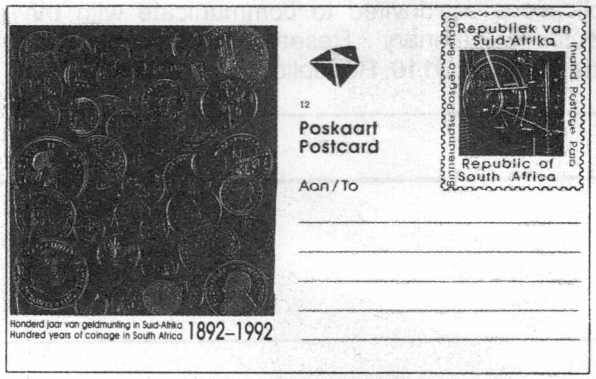
Die tydskrif is verkrygbaar van bogenoemde adres teen R12,50 per eksemplaar of R80 per jaar, posvry (Buitelands R15 per eksemplaar of R100 per jaar).

NEW SERIES OF POSTCARDS
NUWE REEKS POSKAARTE









Philatelic Services and INTERSAPA
Private Bag X505, Pretoria, 0001
Tel. (012) 311-3470/71 Fax (012) 286025
Handles all RSA philatelic items
Official agent for Namibia, Transkei,
Bophuthatswana, Venda and Ciskei

Stamps, Commemorative envelopes, Maximum cards
and Mounted sets (year packs)

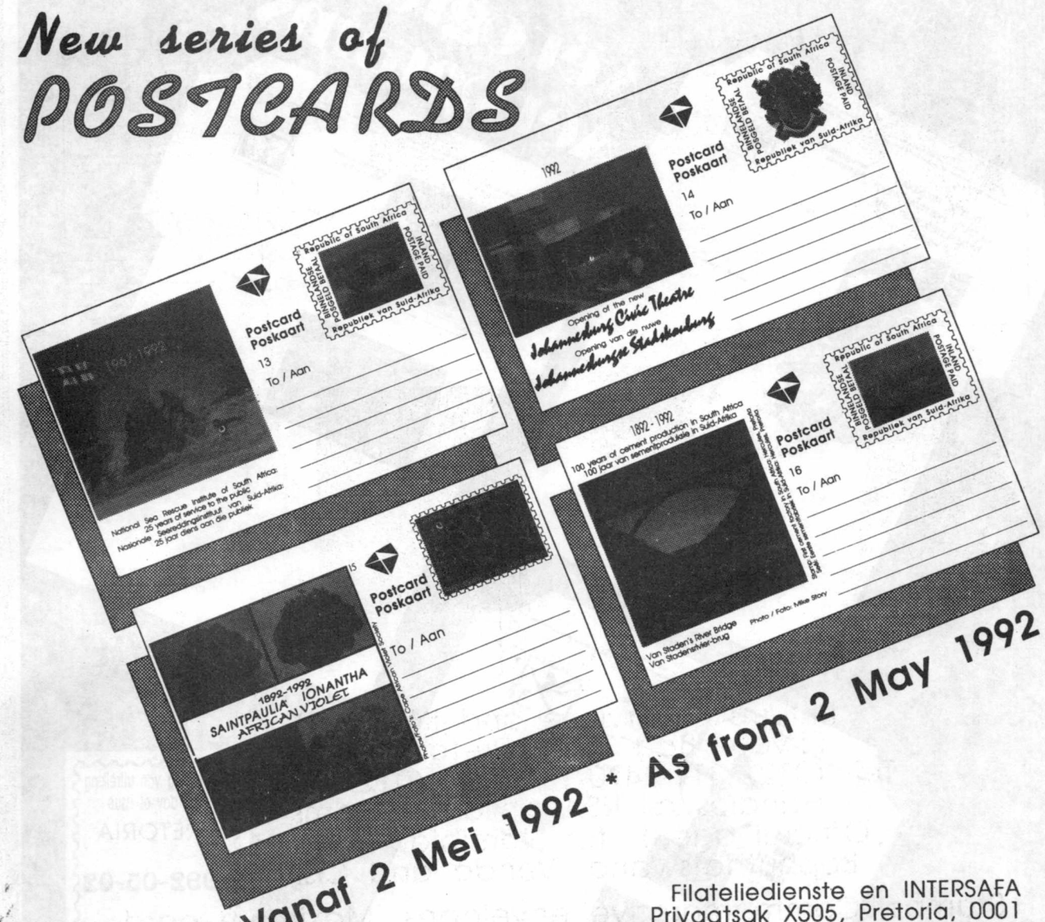
Filateliedienste en INTERSAFA
Privaatsak X505, Pretoria, 0001
Tel. (012) 311-3470/71 Faks (012) 286025
Hanteer alle filateliese items van die RSA
Amptelike agent vir Namibië, Transkei,
Bophuthatswana, Venda en Ciskei

Seëls, Gedenkkoeverte, Maksimumkaarte
en Gemonteerde stelle (jaarpakke)

As from 2 January 1992

Vanaf 2 Januarie 1992

Nuwe reeks
POSKAARTE
New series of
POSTCARDS



Vanaf 2 Mei 1992 * As from 2 May 1992

Filateliedienste en INTERSAFA
Privaatsak X505, Pretoria, 0001
Tel. (012) 311-3470/71 Faks (012) 286025
Hanteer alle filateliese items van die RSA
Amptelike agent vir Namibië, Transkei,
Bophuthatswana, Venda en Ciskei

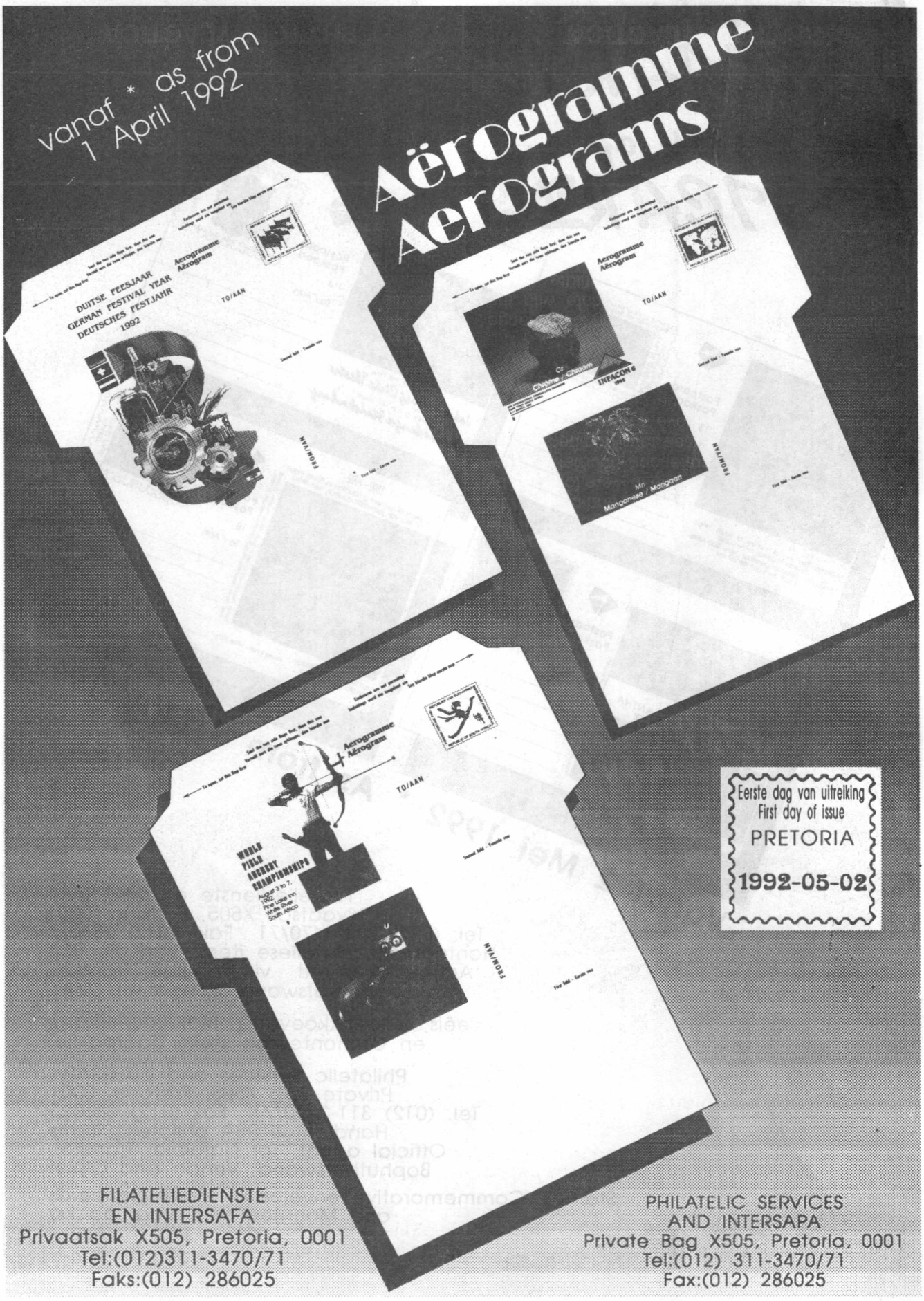
Seëls, Gedenkkoeverte, Maksimumkaarte
en Gemonteerde stelle (jaarpakke)

Philatelic Services and INTERSAPA
Private Bag X505, Pretoria, 0001
Tel. (012) 311-3470/71 Fax (012) 286025
Handles all RSA philatelic items
Official agent for Namibia, Transkei,
Bophuthatswana, Venda and Ciskei

Stamps, Commemorative envelopes, Maximum cards
and Mounted sets (year packs)

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001. Tel. 323-9731 × 263, 267 or 269

Gedruk deur en verkrygbaar by die Staatsdrukker, Bosmanstraat, Privaat Sak X85, Pretoria, 0001. Tel. 323-9731 × 263, 267 of 269


vanaf * as from
1 April 1992
Aërogramme
Aerograms
DUITSE FEESJAAR
GERMAN FESTIVAL YEAR
DEUTSCHES FESTJAHR
1992
Aerogramme
Aérogram
TO/AAN
FROM/VAN
Chalcedony / Chalcedon
INFACON 6
Manganese / Mangaan
WORLD FIELD ARCHERY CHAMPIONSHIPS
Eerste dag van uitreiking
First day of issue
PRETORIA
1992-05-02
FILATELIEDIENSTE
EN INTERSAFA
Privaatsak X505, Pretoria, 0001
Tel:(012)311-3470/71
Faks:(012) 286025
PHILATELIC SERVICES
AND INTERSAPA
Private Bag X505, Pretoria, 0001
Tel:(012) 311-3470/71
Fax:(012) 286025

Are you missing out on the biggest, most widespread, most popular hobby in the world -PHILATELY- (Stamp collecting)?

Loop u die grootste, gewildste, mees wydverspreide stokperdjie in die wêreld-FILATELIE- (seëlversameling) mis?

Sluit aan by die ingeligte en slim stokperdjieryers-skryf aan Filateliedienste en INTERSAFA om met u versameling te begin.

Join the educated and clever hobbyists-write to Philatelic Services and INTERSAPA to start your own collection.

Privaatsak / Private Bag X505, Pretoria, 0001
Tel.:311-3470/71, 311-3464
Faksno./Fax No.(012)28-6025

For purposes of reference, all Proclamations, Government Notices, General Notices and Board Notices published are included in the following table of contents which thus forms a weekly index. Let yourself be guided by the Gazette numbers in the righthand column:

CONTENTS

and weekly Index

Alle Proklamasies, Goewermentskennisgewings, Algemene Kennisgewings en Raadskennisgewings gepubliseer word vir verwysingsdoeleindes in die volgende inhoudsopgawe ingesluit wat dus 'n weeklikse indeks voorstel. Laat uself deur die Koerantnommers in die regterhandse kolom lei:

INHOUD

en weeklikse Indeks